

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                  | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d           |               |               |               | 0531          | 0610          |               | 0629          | 0636          | 0646          | 0616          | 0713          | 0730          | 0633          | 0733          | 0741          | 0753          | 0800          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                             |               |               |               | 0548u         |               |               |               | 0651u         | 0701u         | 0631u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                        |               |               |               | 0617          | 0642          |               | 0700          | 0712          | 0721          | 0652          |               |               | 0705          |               | 0815          | 0824          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                        |               |               |               | 0639          |               |               |               |               | 0744u         | 0715          |               |               |               |               |               | 0847u         | 0853          |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0727          |               |               |               | 0735          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0738          |               |               |               | 0746          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d   |               | 0530          | 0605          |               |               | 0707          |               |               |               | 0751          |               |               |               | 0807          |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                            |               |               | 0617          |               |               | 0717          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0816          |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d            | 0515          | 0549          | 0632          |               |               | 0732          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0831          |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 0711          |               |               |               |               |               | 0810          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                     | 0531          | 0604          | 0648          |               |               | 0747          | 0750          | 0805          |               |               |               |               | 0846          | 0850          |               |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                               |               |               |               |               | 0744          |               |               |               | 0824          |               | 0843          |               |               |               |               | 0926          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               | 0800          |               |               |               | 0842          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0942          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                   | 0554          | 0623          | 0706          | 0723          |               | 0805          | 0808          | 0823          |               | 0841          |               |               | 0907          | 0908          | 0923          |               | 0944          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                   | 0559          | 0626          | 0709          | 0727          |               | 0809          | 0810          | 0826          |               | 0843          |               |               | 0909          | 0910          | 0926          |               | 0947          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0825          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0925          |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               | 0816          |               | 0835          |               | 0856          |               | 0909          |               |               | 0935          |               | 0956          |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 a   |               |               |               |               | 0825          |               | 0845          |               | 0905          |               | 0919          |               |               | 0944          |               | 1005          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                      |               | 0645          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1006          |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                        |               | 0659          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1020          |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                    |               | 0712          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1033          |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                         |               | 0718          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1039          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                   |               | 0729          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1051          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                           |               | 0737          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1059          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                             |               | 0754          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1116          |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                 |               | 0822          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1144          |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0843          |               | 0901          |               |               |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 a |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0904          |               | 0923          |               |               |               |               | 1003          |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                         | 0617          |               | 0727          | 0746          |               | 0827          |               |               |               |               |               | 0915          | 0927          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                          | 0628          |               | 0738          | 0757          |               | 0838          |               |               |               |               |               | 0926          | 0938          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                | 0641          |               | 0751          | 0810          |               | 0850          |               |               |               |               |               | 0939          | 0951          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              | 0658          |               | 0808          | 0828          |               | 0907          |               |               |               |               |               | 0955          | 1008          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                      | 0712          |               | 0822          | 0842          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1022          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                          | 0738          |               |               |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               |               |               | 1031          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a               | 0754          |               | 0900          | 0921          |               | 1000          |               |               |               |               |               | 1047          | 1100          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 d               | 0756          |               | 0902          | 0922          |               | 1002          |               |               |               |               |               | 1048          | 1102          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                    | 0813          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                |               |               | 1012          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1213          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a             |               |               | 1018          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1220          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a       | 0916          |               |               | 1042          |               | 1118          |               |               |               |               |               | 1201          |               |               |               |               |               |               |

This table is a summary of direct Inter City services on the West Coast Main Line between London / The West Midlands and North Wales / The North West / Scotland

For the complete Inter City service between London, Birmingham and Wolverhampton see table 064

For the complete service between London, Milton Keynes, Rugby and Birmingham see table 067

For the complete service between Rugby, Birmingham and Wolverhampton see table 068

For the complete service between Rugby and Stafford see table 066

For the complete service between Stafford, Stoke-on-Trent and Crewe see table 076

For the complete service between Stoke-on-Trent and Manchester see table 094

For the complete service between Crewe and Manchester see table 093

For the complete service between London, Crewe, Chester and North Wales table 077

For the complete service between Crewe and Liverpool see table 076

For the complete service between Preston and Blackpool see table 102

For the complete service between Manchester, Liverpool, Wigan, Preston, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow see table 100

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                               | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d           | 0813          | 0830          | 0716          | 0833          | 0841          | 0853          | 0900          | 0913          | 0930          | 0838          | 0933          | 0939          | 0941          | 0953          | 1000          | 1013          | 1030          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |               |               | 0731u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     |               |               | 0752          |               | 0915          | 0924          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1015          | 1024          |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     |               |               | 0814          |               |               | 0947          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1047          |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  |               |               | 0826          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0936          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  |               |               | 0837          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0946          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   |               |               | 0907          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1007          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         |               |               | 0917          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1017          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           |               |               | 0932          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1032          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  | 0910          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1010          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1110          |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  |               |               | 0947          | 0950          |               |               | 1024          |               |               | 1047          | 1050          |               |               |               | 1124          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            | 0943          |               |               |               |               | 1026          |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               | 1126          |               | 1143          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               | 1042          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1142          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   |               |               | 1006          | 1009          | 1024          |               | 1042          |               |               | 1107          | 1108          | 1116          | 1124          |               | 1142          |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   |               |               | 1009          | 1010          | 1026          |               | 1045          |               |               | 1109          | 1110          | 1118          | 1126          |               | 1145          |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |               |               |               | 1025          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1125          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 | 1009          |               |               | 1035          |               | 1056          |               | 1109          |               |               | 1135          |               |               | 1156          |               | 1209          |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   | 1019          |               |               | 1044          |               | 1105          |               | 1119          |               |               | 1144          |               |               | 1205          |               | 1219          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1105          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1206          |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1126          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1140          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1146          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1157          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1204          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1222          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1250          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1144          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |               |               |               |               | 1104          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1203          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      |               | 1015          | 1027          |               |               |               |               |               | 1115          | 1127          |               | 1138          |               |               |               |               | 1215          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       |               | 1026          | 1038          |               |               |               |               |               | 1126          | 1138          |               | 1151          |               |               |               |               | 1226          |               |
| Preston (PRE)  a               |               | 1039          | 1050          |               |               |               |               |               | 1139          | 1151          |               | 1207          |               |               |               |               | 1239          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             |               | 1056          | 1108          |               |               |               |               |               | 1155          | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1255          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   |               | 1110          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1221          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1331          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              |               | 1149          | 1157          |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          | 1300          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1348          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d              |               | 1150          | 1158          |               |               |               |               |               | 1249          | 1301          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1349          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1412          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1419          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                |               | 1247s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       |               | 1304          | 1315          |               |               |               |               |               | 1402          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1500          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                               | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d           | 0934          | 1033          | 1041          | 1053          | 1102          | 1113          | 1130          | 1038          | 1133          | 1141          | 1153          | 1200          | 1213          | 1230          | 1138          | 1233          | 1241          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     |               |               | 1115          | 1124          |               |               |               |               |               | 1215          | 1224          |               |               |               |               |               | 1315          |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 1147          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  | 1035          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1136          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1236          |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  | 1044          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1147          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   | 1107          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1307          |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         | 1117          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1217          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1317          |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           | 1132          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1232          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1332          |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               | 1210          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1310          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  | 1147          | 1150          |               |               | 1224          |               |               | 1247          | 1250          |               |               | 1324          |               |               |               | 1347          | 1350          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            |               |               |               | 1226          |               | 1243          |               |               |               |               | 1326          |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              |               |               |               | 1242          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1342          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   | 1207          | 1208          | 1224          |               | 1242          |               |               | 1307          | 1308          | 1324          |               | 1342          |               |               |               | 1408          | 1408          | 1423          |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   | 1209          | 1210          | 1226          |               | 1245          |               |               | 1309          | 1310          | 1326          |               | 1345          |               |               |               | 1410          | 1410          | 1426          |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |               | 1225          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1325          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1425          |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 |               | 1235          |               | 1256          |               | 1309          |               |               | 1335          |               | 1356          |               | 1409          |               |               |               | 1435          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   |               | 1244          |               | 1305          |               | 1319          |               |               | 1344          |               | 1405          |               | 1419          |               |               |               | 1444          |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               | 1305          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1407          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |               |               | 1243          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |               |               | 1304          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1404          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1504          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      | 1227          |               |               |               |               |               | 1315          | 1327          |               |               |               |               |               | 1415          | 1428          |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       | 1238          |               |               |               |               |               | 1326          | 1338          |               |               |               |               |               | 1426          | 1438          |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 1251          |               |               |               |               |               | 1339          | 1351          |               |               |               |               |               | 1439          | 1452          |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             | 1308          |               |               |               |               |               | 1355          | 1408          |               |               |               |               |               | 1455          | 1508          |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   | 1323          |               |               |               |               |               | 1409          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1445          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1531          |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              | 1401          |               |               |               |               |               | 1448          | 1501          |               |               |               |               |               | 1548          | 1600          |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d              | 1403          |               |               |               |               |               | 1449          | 1502          |               |               |               |               |               | 1549          | 1601          |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1612          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1618          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                | 1459          |               |               |               |               |               | 1546s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1658s         |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       | 1517          |               |               |               |               |               | 1603          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1701          | 1721          |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                               | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d           | 1253          | 1300          | 1307          | 1313          | 1330          | 1238          | 1333          | 1341          | 1353          | 1400          | 1413          | 1430          | 1338          | 1433          | 1441          | 1453          | 1500          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     | 1324          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1415          | 1424          |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          | 1524          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     | 1347          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1447          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1547          |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               | 1336          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1436          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               | 1346          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1446          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   |               |               |               |               |               | 1407          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1507          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               | 1417          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1517          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           |               |               |               |               |               | 1432          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1532          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               | 1410          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |               |               | 1413          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |               |               | 1420          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  |               | 1424          |               |               |               | 1447          | 1450          |               |               | 1524          |               |               | 1547          | 1550          |               |               | 1624          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            | 1426          |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               | 1526          |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               | 1626          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              | 1442          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1542          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1642          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   |               | 1442          |               |               |               | 1507          | 1508          | 1523          |               | 1542          |               |               | 1607          | 1608          | 1623          |               | 1642          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   |               | 1445          |               |               |               | 1509          | 1510          | 1526          |               | 1545          |               |               | 1609          | 1610          | 1626          |               | 1645          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1525          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1625          |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 | 1456          |               |               | 1509          |               |               | 1535          |               | 1556          |               | 1609          |               |               | 1635          |               | 1656          |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   | 1505          |               |               | 1519          |               |               | 1544          |               | 1605          |               | 1619          |               |               | 1644          |               | 1705          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   |               | 1505          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1606          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1705          |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1723          |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1737          |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1743          |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1754          |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1801          |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1819          |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1847          |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |               |               | 1504          |               |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |               |               | 1523          |               |               |               |               | 1604          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1704          |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      |               |               |               |               | 1515          | 1527          |               |               |               |               |               | 1615          | 1627          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       |               |               |               |               | 1526          | 1538          |               |               |               |               |               | 1626          | 1638          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  a               |               |               |               |               | 1539          | 1551          |               |               |               |               |               | 1639          | 1650          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             |               |               |               |               | 1555          | 1607          |               |               |               |               |               | 1656          | 1707          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   |               |               |               |               | 1609          | 1621          |               |               |               |               |               | 1711          | 1721          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       |               |               |               |               |               | 1647          |               |               |               |               |               | 1736          | 1747          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              |               |               |               |               | 1648          | 1703          |               |               |               |               |               | 1753          | 1803          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d              |               |               |               |               | 1649          | 1705          |               |               |               |               |               | 1755          | 1806          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1813          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |               |               |               |               |               | 1814          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |               |               |               |               |               | 1821          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1900s         | 1904s         |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       |               |               |               |               | 1801          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1918          | 1924          |               |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator                                                                                                                  | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT           | VT          | VT   | VT           | VT           | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|----|
| Days of operation/Notes                                                                                                   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R           | 1R          | 1R   | 1R           | 1R           | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry                                                                                          | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗            | ✗           | ✗    | ✗            | ✗            | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗  |
| Catering facilities                                                                                                       | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗            | ✗           | ✗    | ✗            | ✗            | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗  |
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 1513 | 1530 | 1438 | 1533 | 1543 | 1553 | 1600 | 1613 | 1630 | 1536  | <b>1633</b>  | <b>1633</b> | 1641 | <b>1653</b>  | <b>1653</b>  | 1700 | 1713 |      |    |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1551u |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             |      |      |      |      | 1615 | 1624 |      |      |      |       |              |             | 1715 | <b>1724u</b> | <b>1724u</b> |      |      |      |    |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      | 1647 |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      | <b>1745s</b> | <b>1747</b>  |      |      |      |    |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |      |      | 1536 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1636  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |      |      | 1546 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1646  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |      |      | 1607 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1707  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |      |      | 1617 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1717  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |      |      | 1632 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1732  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                          | 1610 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1710 |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      |      | 1810 |    |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1712 |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 1809 |      |    |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1719 |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 1816 |      |    |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          |      |      | 1647 | 1650 |      |      |      |      |      | 1747  | <b>1749s</b> | <b>1750</b> |      |              |              |      | 1832 |      |    |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                    | 1643 |      |      |      |      | 1726 |      | 1743 |      |       |              |             |      | <b>1826</b>  | <b>1826</b>  |      | 1843 |      |    |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      | 1742 |      |      |      |       |              |             |      | <b>1842</b>  | <b>1842</b>  |      |      |      |    |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> a                                                                                                   |      |      | 1707 | 1708 | 1723 |      |      |      |      | 1807  | <b>1808</b>  | <b>1808</b> | 1823 |              |              |      | 1850 |      |    |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   |      |      | 1709 | 1710 | 1726 |      |      |      |      | 1809  | <b>1810</b>  | <b>1810</b> | 1826 |              |              |      | 1853 |      |    |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                          |      |      |      | 1725 |      |      |      |      |      |       | <b>1825</b>  | <b>1825</b> |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                         | 1709 |      |      | 1735 |      | 1756 |      | 1809 |      |       | <b>1835</b>  | <b>1835</b> |      | <b>1856</b>  | <b>1856</b>  |      | 1909 |      |    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> a | 1723 |      |      | 1744 |      | 1805 |      | 1819 |      |       | <b>1844</b>  | <b>1844</b> |      | <b>1905</b>  | <b>1905</b>  |      | 1919 |      |    |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 1915 |      |    |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 1934 |      |    |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 1947 |      |    |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 1953 |      |    |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 2004 |      |    |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 2012 |      |    |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 2029 |      |    |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      | 2057 |      |    |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      | 1743 |      | 1814 |      |      |       |              |             | 1843 |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a                                                                                   |      |      |      |      | 1804 |      | 1837 |      |      |       |              |             | 1904 |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              |      | 1715 | 1727 |      |      |      |      |      | 1815 | 1827  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               |      | 1726 | 1738 |      |      |      |      |      | 1826 | 1838  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  |      | 1739 | 1751 |      |      |      |      |      | 1839 | 1851  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |      | 1755 | 1809 |      |      |      |      |      | 1855 | 1907  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |      | 1810 | 1823 |      |      |      |      |      | 1909 |       |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                               |      |      | 1848 |      |      |      |      |      | 1935 | 1944  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |      | 1849 | 1904 |      |      |      |      |      | 1951 | 2000  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                 |      | 1850 | 1907 |      |      |      |      |      | 1953 | 2001  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |      |      | 2017 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |      |      | 2024 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |      | 2001 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2106 | 2112  |              |             |      |              |              |      |      |      |    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

- FO** Fridays only
- FX** Not Fridays

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator                                                                                                          | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT    | VT    | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT    | VT    | VT   | VT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|
| Days of operation/Notes                                                                                           | 1R   | 1R   | FO   | FX    | 1R   | 1R    | FX    | FO    | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R    | 1R    | 1R    | 1R   | 1R |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry                                                                                  | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗     | ✗     | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗     | ✗     | ✗     | ✗    | ✗  |
| Catering facilities                                                                                               | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗     | ✗     | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗     | ✗     | ✗     | ✗    | ✗  |
| London Euston (EUS)  d           | 1730 | 1638 | 1733 | 1733  | 1740 | 1743  | 1753  | 1753  | 1800 | 1813 | 1830 | 1737  | 1833 | 1841  | 1716  | 1853  | 1900 |    |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       | 1731u |       |      |    |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |      | 1815u | 1824u | 1824u |      |      |      |       |      | 1915u | 1752  | 1924u |      |    |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |      |       | 1845s | 1847  |      |      |      |       |      |       | 1815  | 1947  |      |    |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  |      | 1736 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1836  |      |       | 1827  |       |      |    |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  |      | 1746 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1846  |      |       | 1838  |       |      |    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   |      | 1807 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1907  |      |       | 1855  |       |      |    |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         |      | 1817 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1917  |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           |      | 1832 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1932  |      |       | 1937  |       |      |    |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      | 1909 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      | 1916 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      | 1932 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  |      | 1847 | 1850 | 1849s |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1947  | 1950 |       | 1954  |       | 2024 |    |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            |      |      |      |       |      |       | 1926  | 1926  |      | 1943 |      |       |      |       | 2011  | 2026  |      |    |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              |      |      |      |       |      |       | 1942  | 1942  |      |      |      |       |      |       | 2042  |       |      |    |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   |      | 1908 | 1908 | 1908  | 1916 | 1923  |       |       | 1950 |      |      | 2006  | 2009 | 2023  | 2040  |       | 2042 |    |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   |      | 1909 | 1910 | 1910  | 1921 | 1926  |       |       | 1953 |      |      | 2009  | 2010 | 2026  |       |       | 2053 |    |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |      |      | 1925 | 1925  |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       | 2025 |       |       |       |      |    |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 |      |      | 1935 | 1935  |      |       | 1956  | 1956  |      | 2009 |      |       | 2035 |       |       | 2056  |      |    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   |      |      | 1944 | 1944  |      |       | 2005  | 2005  |      | 2019 |      |       | 2044 |       |       | 2105  |      |    |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2013 |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2113 |    |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2034 |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2136 |    |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2149 |    |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2155 |    |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2206 |    |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2213 |    |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2231 |    |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2300 |    |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |      |      |      |       |      | 1943  |       |       |      |      |      |       |      | 2043  |       |       |      |    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |      |      |      |       |      | 2005  |       |       |      |      |      |       |      | 2105  |       |       |      |    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      | 1914 | 1927 |      |       | 1944 |       |       |       |      |      | 2015 | 2027  |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       | 1925 | 1938 |      |       | 1958 |       |       |       |      |      | 2026 | 2038  |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 1938 | 1952 |      |       | 2010 |       |       |       |      |      | 2039 | 2051  |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |      |      |      |       | 2036 |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             | 1956 | 2009 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2055 | 2109  |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   | 2010 | 2025 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2110 | 2123  |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       |      | 2036 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2136 |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              |      | 2052 | 2104 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2152 | 2202  |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d              |      | 2054 | 2105 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2153 | 2203  |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2210 |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |      | 2215 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |      | 2221 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                | 2150 |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2255 | 2300s |      |       |       |       |      |    |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       | 2208 |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2313 | 2317  |      |       |       |       |      |    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                  | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d           | 1907          | 1913          | 1930          | 1933          | 1836          | 1941          | 1953          | 2000          | 2033          | 2030          | 2041          | 1938          | 2053          | 2110          | 2139          | 2200          | 2203          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2125u         |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               | 2015          | 2024          |               |               |               |               | 2115          |               | 2124          | 2210          | 2241          | 2246u         |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2047          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2147          | 2204          |               | 2311          |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1936          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2036          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1946          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2046          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d   |               |               |               |               | 2007          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2107          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                            |               |               |               |               | 2017          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2117          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d            |               |               |               |               | 2036          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2137          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                     |               | 2010          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2130          |               |               |               |               |               | 2216          |               |               | 2324          |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                     | 2013          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2135          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2320s         |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                       | 2020          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2143          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2327s         |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 2050          | 2055          |               |               | 2124          |               | 2157          |               | 2156          |               | 2240          |               |               | 2341s         |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                               |               | 2043          |               |               |               |               | 2126          |               |               |               |               | 2211          | 2226          |               | 2308          |               | 2355s         |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2142          |               |               |               |               |               | 2243          |               | 2324          |               | 0011s         |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                   |               |               |               | 2109          | 2116          | 2123          |               | 2145          | 2208          | 2216          | 2223          | 2233          |               | 2259          |               | 0009s         |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                   |               |               |               | 2111          |               | 2126          |               | 2149          | 2210          | 2219          | 2226          |               |               | 2302          |               |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 2125          |               |               |               |               | 2225          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                    |               | 2109          |               | 2135          |               |               | 2156          |               | 2235          |               |               |               | 2258          |               | 2338          |               | 0027s         |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 a   |               | 2119          |               | 2144          |               |               | 2205          |               | 2245          |               |               |               | 2307          |               | 2348          |               | 0039          |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2208          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2221          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2235          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2241          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2252          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2259          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2319          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2350          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                      | 2103          |               |               |               |               | 2143          |               |               |               |               | 2244          |               |               |               |               | 0030s         |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 a | 2123          |               |               |               |               | 2204          |               |               |               |               | 2305          |               |               |               |               | 0047          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                         |               |               | 2115          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2237          |               |               |               | 2320          |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                          |               |               | 2126          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2248          |               |               |               | 2332          |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                |               |               | 2139          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2301          |               |               |               | 2346          |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              |               |               | 2157          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                      |               |               | 2211          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                          |               |               | 2236          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a               |               |               | 2253          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 d               |               |               | 2254          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a       |               |               | 0008          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

**London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**

**Mondays to Fridays** from 15 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                             | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| London Euston (EUS)            | d        |          |          |          | 0531     | 0610     |          | 0629     | 0636     | 0646     | 0616     | 0713     | 0730     | 0633     | 0733     | 0743     | 0753     | 0800     | 0813     |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                                          | d        |          |          |          | 0548u    |          |          |          | 0651u    | 0701u    | 0631u    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                                     | d        |          |          |          | 0617     | 0642     |          | 0700     | 0712     | 0721     | 0652     |          |          | 0705     |          | 0815     | 0824     |          |          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                                     | d        |          |          |          | 0639     |          |          |          |          | 0744u    | 0715     |          |          |          |          | 0847u    | 0852     |          |          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                                  | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0727     |          |          | 0735     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                                  | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0738     |          |          | 0746     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)    | d        |          | 0530     | 0605     |          |          | 0707     |          |          |          | 0751     |          |          | 0807     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                                         | d        |          |          | 0617     |          |          | 0717     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0816     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)            | d        | 0515     | 0549     | 0632     |          |          | 0732     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0831     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                                                                  | d        |          |          |          |          | 0711     |          |          |          |          |          | 0810     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0910     |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                                                                  | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                                                                    | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                                  | d        | 0531     | 0604     | 0648     |          |          | 0747     | 0750     | 0805     |          |          |          |          | 0846     | 0850     |          |          | 0926     |          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                                                            | a        |          |          |          |          | 0744     |          |          |          |          |          | 0843     |          |          |          |          | 0926     |          | 0943     |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                                                              | a        |          |          |          |          | 0800     |          |          |          | 0824     | 0842     |          |          |          |          |          | 0942     |          |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                    | a        | 0554     | 0623     | 0706     | 0723     |          | 0805     | 0808     | 0823     |          | 0841     |          |          | 0907     | 0908     | 0923     |          | 0944     |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                                     | d        | 0559     | 0626     | 0709     | 0727     |          | 0809     | 0810     | 0826     |          | 0843     |          |          | 0909     | 0910     | 0926     |          | 0947     |          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                                                                  | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0825     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0925     |          |          |          |          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                                                                 | a        |          |          |          |          | 0816     |          | 0835     |          | 0856     |          | 0909     |          | 0935     |          | 0956     |          | 1009     |          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)    | a        |          |          |          |          | 0825     |          | 0845     |          | 0905     |          | 0919     |          | 0944     |          | 1005     |          | 1019     |          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                                                                   | a        |          | 0645     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1006     |          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                                                                           | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                                                                     | a        |          | 0659     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1020     |          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                                                                 | a        |          | 0712     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1033     |          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                                                                      | a        |          | 0718     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1039     |          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                                                                | a        |          | 0729     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1051     |          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                                                                        | a        |          | 0737     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1059     |          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                                                                          | a        |          | 0754     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1116     |          |
| Holyhead (HHD)               | a        |          | 0822     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1144     |          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                                                                   | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0843     |          | 0901     |          |          |          |          | 0943     |          |          |          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0904     |          | 0923     |          |          |          |          | 1003     |          |          |          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                                      | d        | 0617     |          | 0727     | 0746     |          | 0827     |          |          |          |          |          | 0915     | 0927     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                                       | d        | 0628     |          | 0738     | 0757     |          | 0838     |          |          |          |          |          | 0926     | 0938     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Preston (PRE)                | a        | 0641     |          | 0751     | 0810     |          | 0850     |          |          |          |          |          | 0939     | 0951     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                                           | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Lancaster (LAN)              | a        | 0658     |          | 0808     | 0828     |          | 0907     |          |          |          |          |          | 0955     | 1008     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                                   | a        | 0712     |          | 0822     | 0842     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1022     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                                       | a        | 0738     |          |          |          |          | 0943     |          |          |          |          |          | 1031     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carlisle (CAR)               | a        | 0754     |          | 0900     | 0921     |          | 1000     |          |          |          |          |          | 1047     | 1100     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                                  | d        | 0756     |          | 0902     | 0922     |          | 1002     |          |          |          |          |          | 1048     | 1102     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                                 | a        | 0813     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Haymarket (HYM)              | a        |          |          | 1012     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1213     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)              | a        |          |          | 1018     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1220     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                                                | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)        | a        | 0916     |          |          | 1042     |          | 1118     |          |          |          |          |          | 1201     |          |          |          |          |          |          |

**This table is a summary of direct Inter City services on the West Coast Main Line between London / The West Midlands and North Wales / The North West / Scotland**

**For the complete Inter City service between London, Birmingham and Wolverhampton see table 064**

For the complete service between London, Milton Keynes, Rugby and Birmingham see table 067

For the complete service between Rugby, Birmingham and Wolverhampton see table 068

For the complete service between Rugby and Stafford see table 066

For the complete service between Stafford, Stoke-on-Trent and Crewe see table 076

For the complete service between Stoke-on-Trent and Manchester see table 094

For the complete service between Crewe and Manchester see table 0933

For the complete service between London, Crewe, Chester and North Wales table 077

For the complete service between Crewe and Liverpool see table 076

For the complete service between Preston and Blackpool see table 102

For the complete service between Manchester, Liverpool, Wigan, Preston, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow see table 100

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a     Arrival time
- d     Departure time
- u     Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                               | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d           | 0830          | 0716          | 0833          | 0843          | 0853          | 0902          | 0913          | 0930          | 0840          | 0933          | 0939          | 0943          | 0953          | 1002          | 1007          | 1013          | 1030          | 0936          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |               | 0731u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     |               | 0752          |               | 0915          | 0924          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1015          | 1024          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     |               | 0814          |               |               | 0947          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1047          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  |               | 0826          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0936          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1035          |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  |               | 0837          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0946          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1044          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   |               | 0907          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1007          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1107          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         |               | 0917          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1017          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1117          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           |               | 0932          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1032          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1132          |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1010          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1110          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1113          |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1120          |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  |               | 0947          | 0950          |               |               | 1024          |               |               | 1047          | 1050          |               |               |               | 1124          |               |               |               |               | 1147          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            |               |               |               |               | 1026          |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               | 1126          |               |               |               | 1143          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               | 1042          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1142          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   |               | 1006          | 1009          | 1024          |               | 1042          |               |               | 1107          | 1108          | 1116          | 1124          |               | 1142          |               |               |               |               | 1207          |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   |               | 1009          | 1010          | 1026          |               | 1045          |               |               | 1109          | 1110          | 1118          | 1126          |               | 1145          |               |               |               |               | 1209          |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |               |               | 1025          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1125          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 |               |               | 1035          |               | 1056          |               | 1109          |               |               | 1135          |               |               | 1156          |               |               |               | 1209          |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   |               |               | 1044          |               | 1105          |               | 1119          |               |               | 1144          |               |               | 1205          |               |               |               | 1219          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 1105          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1206          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               | 1126          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1140          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               | 1146          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               | 1157          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               | 1204          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1222          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              |               |               |               |               |               | 1250          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1144          |               |               | 1213          |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |               |               |               | 1104          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1203          |               |               | 1235          |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      | 1015          | 1027          |               |               |               |               |               | 1115          | 1127          |               | 1138          |               |               |               |               |               | 1215          | 1227          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       | 1026          | 1038          |               |               |               |               |               | 1126          | 1138          |               | 1151          |               |               |               |               |               | 1226          | 1238          |               |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 1039          | 1050          |               |               |               |               |               | 1139          | 1151          |               | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               | 1239          | 1251          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             | 1056          | 1108          |               |               |               |               |               | 1155          | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1255          | 1308          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   | 1110          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1221          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1323          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1331          |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              | 1149          | 1157          |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          | 1300          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1348          | 1401          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d              | 1150          | 1158          |               |               |               |               |               | 1249          | 1301          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1349          | 1403          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1412          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1419          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                | 1247s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1459          |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       | 1304          | 1315          |               |               |               |               |               | 1402          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1500          | 1517          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                       | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 1033          | 1043          | 1053          | 1102          | 1107          | 1113          | 1130          | 1040          | 1133          | 1143          | 1153          | 1202          | 1213          | 1230          | 1140          | 1233          | 1243          | 1253          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             |               | 1115          | 1124          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1215          | 1224          |               |               |               |               |               | 1315          | 1324          |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |               |               | 1147          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1347          |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1136          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1236          |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1146          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1246          |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1307          |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1217          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1317          |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1232          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1332          |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1210          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1310          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               | 1213          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                            |               |               |               |               | 1220          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          | 1150          |               |               | 1224          |               |               |               | 1247          | 1250          |               |               | 1324          |               |               | 1347          | 1350          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                    |               |               | 1226          |               |               | 1243          |               |               |               |               | 1326          |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               | 1426          |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                      |               |               | 1242          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1342          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1442          |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> a                                                                                                   | 1208          | 1224          |               | 1242          |               |               |               | 1307          | 1308          | 1324          |               | 1342          |               |               | 1408          | 1408          | 1423          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   | 1210          | 1226          |               | 1245          |               |               |               | 1309          | 1310          | 1326          |               | 1345          |               |               | 1410          | 1410          | 1426          |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                          | 1225          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1325          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1425          |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                         | 1235          |               | 1256          |               |               | 1309          |               |               | 1335          |               | 1356          |               | 1409          |               |               | 1435          |               | 1456          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> a | 1244          |               | 1305          |               |               | 1319          |               |               | 1344          |               | 1405          |               | 1419          |               |               | 1444          |               | 1505          |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                           |               |               |               | 1305          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1407          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                           |               | 1243          |               |               | 1304          |               |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a                                                                                   |               | 1304          |               |               | 1323          |               |               |               |               | 1404          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1504          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1315          | 1327          |               |               |               |               |               | 1415          | 1428          |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1326          | 1338          |               |               |               |               |               | 1426          | 1438          |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1339          | 1351          |               |               |               |               |               | 1439          | 1452          |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1355          | 1408          |               |               |               |               |               | 1455          | 1508          |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1409          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1445          |               |               |               |               |               | 1531          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1448          | 1501          |               |               |               |               |               | 1548          | 1600          |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1449          | 1502          |               |               |               |               |               | 1549          | 1601          |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1612          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1618          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1546s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1658s         |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1603          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1701          | 1721          |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                                       | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d                                                                                   | 1302          | 1307          | 1313          | 1330          | 1240          | 1333          | 1343          | 1353          | 1402          | 1413          | 1430          | 1340          | 1433          | 1443          | 1453          | 1502          | 1507          | 1513          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1415          | 1424          |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          | 1524          |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1447          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1547          |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               | 1336          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1436          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               | 1346          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1446          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d                                                                           |               |               |               |               | 1407          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1507          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               | 1417          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1517          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d                                                                                   |               |               |               |               | 1432          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1532          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               | 1410          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1610          |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 1413          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1613          |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                                                                                            |               | 1420          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1621          |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1424          |               |               |               | 1447          | 1450          |               |               | 1524          |               |               | 1547          | 1550          |               |               | 1624          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                                                                                    |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               | 1526          |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               | 1626          |               |               | 1643          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1542          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1642          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                                                                                           | 1442          |               |               |               | 1507          | 1508          | 1523          |               | 1542          |               |               | 1607          | 1608          | 1623          |               | 1642          |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                                                                                           | 1445          |               |               |               | 1509          | 1510          | 1526          |               | 1545          |               |               | 1609          | 1610          | 1626          |               | 1645          |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1525          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1625          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                                                                                         |               |               | 1509          |               |               | 1535          |               | 1556          |               | 1609          |               |               | 1635          |               | 1656          |               |               | 1709          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a                                                                           |               |               | 1519          |               |               | 1544          |               | 1605          |               | 1619          |               |               | 1644          |               | 1705          |               |               | 1723          |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 1505          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1606          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1705          |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1723          |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1737          |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1743          |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1754          |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1801          |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1819          |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1847          |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 1504          |               |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               | 1703          |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a                                                                         |               | 1523          |               |               |               |               | 1604          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1704          |               |               | 1723          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                                                                                              |               |               |               | 1515          | 1527          |               |               |               |               |               | 1615          | 1627          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                               |               |               |               | 1526          | 1538          |               |               |               |               |               | 1626          | 1638          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                       |               |               |               | 1539          | 1551          |               |               |               |               |               | 1639          | 1650          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a                                                                                     |               |               |               | 1555          | 1607          |               |               |               |               |               | 1656          | 1707          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                                                                                           |               |               |               | 1609          | 1621          |               |               |               |               |               | 1711          | 1721          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                                                                                               |               |               |               |               | 1647          |               |               |               |               |               | 1736          | 1747          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a                                                                                      |               |               |               | 1648          | 1703          |               |               |               |               |               | 1753          | 1803          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d                                                                                      |               |               |               | 1649          | 1705          |               |               |               |               |               | 1755          | 1806          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1813          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1814          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)   a |               |               |               |               | 1821          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1900s         | 1904s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a                                                                               |               |               |               | 1801          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1918          | 1924          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator                                                                                                                  | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT           | VT          | VT   | VT           | VT           | VT          | VT          | VT   | VT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes                                                                                                   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R           | 1R          | 1R   | 1R           | 1R           | 1R          | 1R          | 1R   | 1R   |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry                                                                                          | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R           | 1R          | 1R   | 1R           | 1R           | 1R          | 1R          | 1R   | 1R   |
| Catering facilities                                                                                                       | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R           | 1R          | 1R   | 1R           | 1R           | 1R          | 1R          | 1R   | 1R   |
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 1530 | 1440 | 1533 | 1543 | 1553 | 1602 | 1607 | 1613 | 1630 | 1536  | <b>1633</b>  | <b>1633</b> | 1643 | <b>1653</b>  | <b>1653</b>  | 1702        | <b>1707</b> | 1713 |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1551u |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             |      |      |      | 1615 | 1624 |      |      |      |      |       |              |             | 1715 | <b>1724u</b> | <b>1724u</b> |             |             |      |      |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |      |      |      | 1647 |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      | <b>1745s</b> | <b>1747</b>  |             |             |      |      |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |      | 1536 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1636  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |      | 1546 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1646  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |      | 1607 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1707  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |      | 1617 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1717  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |      | 1632 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1732  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1710 |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             |             | 1810 |      |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1712 |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 1809        |      |      |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1720 |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 1816        |      |      |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          |      | 1647 | 1650 |      |      | 1723 |      |      |      | 1747  | <b>1749s</b> | <b>1750</b> |      |              |              | 1832        |             |      |      |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                    |      |      |      |      | 1726 |      |      | 1743 |      |       |              |             |      |              | <b>1826</b>  | <b>1826</b> |             |      | 1843 |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      | 1742 |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              | <b>1842</b>  | <b>1842</b> |             |      |      |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> a                                                                                                   |      | 1707 | 1708 | 1723 |      | 1742 |      |      |      | 1807  | <b>1808</b>  | <b>1808</b> | 1823 |              |              | 1850        |             |      |      |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   |      | 1709 | 1710 | 1726 |      | 1744 |      |      |      | 1809  | <b>1810</b>  | <b>1810</b> | 1826 |              |              | 1853        |             |      |      |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                          |      |      | 1725 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | <b>1825</b>  | <b>1825</b> |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                         |      |      | 1735 |      | 1756 |      |      | 1809 |      |       | <b>1835</b>  | <b>1835</b> |      | <b>1856</b>  | <b>1856</b>  |             |             | 1909 |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> a |      |      | 1744 |      | 1805 |      |      | 1819 |      |       | <b>1844</b>  | <b>1844</b> |      | <b>1905</b>  | <b>1905</b>  |             |             | 1919 |      |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      | 1804 |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              | 1915        |             |      |      |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 1934        |      |      |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 1947        |      |      |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 1953        |      |      |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 2004        |      |      |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 2012        |      |      |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 2029        |      |      |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             | 2057        |      |      |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                           |      |      |      | 1743 |      |      | 1814 |      |      |       |              |             | 1843 |              |              |             | <b>1901</b> |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1804 |      |      | 1837 |      |      |       |              |             | 1904 |              |              |             | <b>1923</b> |      |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              | 1715 | 1727 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1815 | 1827  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               | 1726 | 1738 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1826 | 1838  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  | 1739 | 1751 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1839 | 1851  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                | 1755 | 1809 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1855 | 1907  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           | 1810 | 1823 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1909 |       |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                               |      | 1848 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1935 | 1944  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 | 1849 | 1904 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1951 | 2000  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                 | 1850 | 1907 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1953 | 2001  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |      | 2017 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |      | 2024 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         | 2001 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2106 | 2112  |              |             |      |              |              |             |             |      |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

- FO** Fridays only
- FX** Not Fridays

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator                                                                                                        | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT    | VT    | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes                                                                                         | 1R   | 1R   | FO   | FX    | 1R   | 1R    | FX    | FO    | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry                                                                                | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗     | ✗     | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    |
| Catering facilities                                                                                             | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗     | ✗     | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    |
| London Euston (EUS)            | 1730 | 1640 | 1733 | 1733  | 1740 | 1743  | 1753  | 1753  | 1802 | 1813 | 1830 | 1737  | 1833 | 1843 | 1716  | 1853 | 1902  | 1907 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                                          |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      | 1731u |      |       |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |      | 1815u | 1824u | 1824u |      |      |      |       |      |      | 1915u | 1752 | 1924u |      |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |      |       | 1845s | 1847  |      |      |      |       |      |      | 1815  | 1947 |       |      |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                                  |      | 1736 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1836  |      |      | 1827  |      |       |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                                  |      | 1746 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1846  |      |      | 1838  |      |       |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)    |      | 1807 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1907  |      |      | 1855  |      |       |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                                         |      | 1817 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1917  |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)            |      | 1832 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1932  |      |      | 1937  |      |       |      |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                                                                  |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      | 1909 |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                                                                  |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      | 1916 |      |       |      |      |       |      |       | 2013 |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                                                                    |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      | 1932 |      |       |      |      |       |      |       | 2020 |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                                  |      | 1847 | 1850 | 1849s |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | 1947  | 1950 |      | 1954  |      | 2024  |      |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                                                            |      |      |      |       |      |       | 1926  | 1926  |      | 1943 |      |       |      |      | 2011  | 2026 |       |      |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                                                              |      |      |      |       |      |       | 1942  | 1942  |      |      |      |       |      |      | 2042  |      |       |      |
| Crewe (CRE)                    |      | 1908 | 1908 | 1908  | 1916 | 1923  |       |       | 1950 |      |      | 2006  | 2009 | 2023 | 2040  |      | 2042  |      |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                                     |      | 1909 | 1910 | 1910  | 1921 | 1926  |       |       | 1953 |      |      | 2009  | 2010 | 2026 |       |      | 2053  |      |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                                                                  |      |      | 1925 | 1925  |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       | 2025 |      |       |      |       |      |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                                                                 |      |      | 1935 | 1935  |      |       | 1956  | 1956  |      | 2009 |      |       | 2035 |      |       | 2056 |       |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)    |      |      | 1944 | 1944  |      |       | 2005  | 2005  |      | 2019 |      |       | 2044 |      |       | 2105 |       |      |
| Chester (CTR)                                                                                                   |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2013 |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 2113  |      |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                                                                           |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       | 2034 |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Flint (FLN)                                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 2136  |      |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                                                                 |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 2149  |      |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                                                                      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 2155  |      |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                                                                |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 2206  |      |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                                                                        |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 2213  |      |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                                                                          |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 2231  |      |
| Holyhead (HHD)               |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 2300  |      |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                                                                   |      |      |      |       |      | 1943  |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      | 2043  |      |       | 2103 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  |      |      |      |       |      | 2005  |       |       |      |      |      |       |      | 2105 |       |      |       | 2123 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                                      |      | 1914 | 1927 |       | 1944 |       |       |       |      |      | 2015 | 2027  |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                                       |      | 1925 | 1938 |       | 1958 |       |       |       |      |      | 2026 | 2038  |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Preston (PRE)                |      | 1938 | 1952 |       | 2010 |       |       |       |      |      | 2039 | 2051  |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                                           |      |      |      |       | 2036 |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                                 |      | 1956 | 2009 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2055 | 2109  |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                                   |      | 2010 | 2025 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2110 | 2123  |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                                       |      | 2036 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2136 |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)               |      | 2052 | 2104 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2152 | 2202  |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                                  |      | 2054 | 2105 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2153 | 2203  |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                                 |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2210 |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Haymarket (HYM)              |      |      | 2215 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)              |      |      | 2221 |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                                                |      | 2150 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2255 | 2300s |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)        |      | 2208 |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |      | 2313 | 2317  |      |      |       |      |       |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                                       | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d                                                                                   | 1913          | 1930          | 1933          | 1837          | 1943          | 1953          | 2002          | 2013          | 2033          | 2030          | 2043          | 1940          | 2053          | 2110          | 2139          | 2200          | 2203          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2125u         |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |               |               | 2015          | 2024          |               |               |               |               | 2115          |               | 2124          | 2147          | 2204          | 2210          | 2241          | 2246u         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               | 2047          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2311          |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |               | 1936          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2036          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |               | 1946          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2046          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d                                                                           |               |               |               | 2007          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2107          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                                                                                 |               |               |               | 2017          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2117          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d                                                                                   |               |               |               | 2036          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2137          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 2010          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2110          | 2130          |               |               |               |               |               | 2216          |               |               | 2324          |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2135          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2320s         |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                                                                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2143          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2327s         |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               | 2050          | 2055          |               |               | 2124          |               |               | 2157          |               | 2156          |               | 2240          |               |               | 2341s         |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                                                                                    | 2043          |               |               |               |               | 2126          |               | 2143          |               |               |               | 2211          | 2226          |               | 2308          |               | 2355s         |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               | 2142          |               |               | 2159          |               |               |               |               | 2243          |               | 2324          |               | 0011s         |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                                                                                           |               |               | 2109          | 2116          | 2123          |               | 2145          |               | 2208          | 2216          | 2223          | 2233          |               | 2259          |               | 0009s         |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                                                                                           |               |               | 2111          |               | 2126          |               | 2149          |               | 2210          | 2219          | 2226          |               |               | 2302          |               |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               | 2125          |               |               |               |               |               | 2225          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                                                                                         | 2109          |               | 2135          |               |               | 2156          |               | 2212          | 2235          |               |               |               | 2258          |               | 2338          |               | 0027s         |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a                                                                           | 2119          |               | 2144          |               |               | 2205          |               | 2224          | 2245          |               |               |               | 2307          |               | 2348          |               | 0039          |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2208          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2221          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2235          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2241          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2252          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2259          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2319          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2350          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                                                                                           |               |               |               |               | 2143          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2244          |               |               |               | 0030s         |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a                                                                         |               |               |               |               | 2204          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2305          |               |               |               | 0047          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                                                                                              |               | 2115          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2237          |               |               |               | 2320          |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                               |               | 2126          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2248          |               |               |               | 2332          |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                       |               | 2139          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2301          |               |               |               | 2346          |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a                                                                                     |               | 2157          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                                                                                           |               | 2211          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                                                                                               |               | 2236          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a                                                                                      |               | 2253          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d                                                                                      |               | 2254          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)   a |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a                                                                               |               | 0008          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                               | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d           |               |               |               | 0603          |               | 0628          | 0631          | 0646          | 0713          | 0730          | 0616          | 0733          | 0741          | 0753          | 0800          | 0813          | 0830          | 0716          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |               |               |               | 0618u         |               |               |               | 0701u         |               |               | 0631u         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0731u         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     |               |               |               | 0638          |               | 0700          | 0705          | 0721          |               |               | 0652          |               | 0815          | 0824          |               |               |               | 0753          |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 0701          |               |               |               | 0744          |               |               | 0715          |               |               | 0847          |               |               |               | 0815          |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0727          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0827          |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0738          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0838          |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   |               | 0530          | 0604          |               | 0707          |               |               |               |               |               | 0807          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0907          |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         |               |               | 0616          |               | 0717          |               |               |               |               |               | 0817          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0917          |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           | 0515          | 0549          | 0632          |               | 0732          |               |               |               |               |               | 0832          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0932          |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0810          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0910          |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0744          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0750          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  | 0536          | 0604          | 0648          | 0733          | 0747          | 0750          | 0806          |               |               |               | 0847          | 0850          |               |               | 0924          |               |               | 0947          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0824          | 0843          |               |               |               |               | 0926          |               | 0943          |               |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0842          |               |               |               |               |               | 0942          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   | 0554          | 0623          | 0706          | 0751          | 0805          | 0808          | 0824          |               |               |               | 0907          | 0908          | 0923          |               | 0943          |               |               | 1007          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   | 0559          | 0626          | 0709          | 0754          | 0808          | 0810          | 0826          |               |               |               | 0908          | 0910          | 0926          |               | 0945          |               |               | 1009          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               | 0825          |               |               |               |               |               | 0925          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 0835          |               | 0856          | 0909          |               |               | 0935          |               | 0956          |               | 1009          |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   |               |               |               |               |               | 0844          |               | 0905          | 0919          |               |               | 0944          |               | 1005          |               | 1019          |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   |               | 0645          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1005          |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     |               | 0659          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 |               | 0712          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      |               | 0718          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                |               | 0729          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        |               | 0737          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          |               | 0754          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              |               | 0823          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0843          |               |               |               |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0904          |               |               |               |               |               | 1004          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      | 0617          |               | 0727          | 0812          | 0826          |               |               |               |               | 0915          | 0927          |               |               |               |               |               | 1015          | 1026          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       | 0628          |               | 0738          | 0823          | 0837          |               |               |               |               | 0926          | 0938          |               |               |               |               |               | 1026          | 1037          |               |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 0641          |               | 0751          | 0835          | 0850          |               |               |               |               | 0939          | 0951          |               |               |               |               |               | 1039          | 1051          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1115          |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             | 0658          |               | 0808          | 0852          | 0907          |               |               |               |               | 0955          | 1008          |               |               |               |               |               | 1055          |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   | 0712          |               | 0822          | 0906          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1022          |               |               |               |               |               | 1110          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       | 0738          |               |               | 0931          | 0943          |               |               |               |               | 1031          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1136          |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              | 0754          |               | 0900          | 0948          | 1000          |               |               |               |               | 1047          | 1100          |               |               |               |               |               | 1152          |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 | 0813          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |               |               | 1012          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1212          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |               |               | 1018          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1218          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1251s         |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       | 0926          |               |               | 1059          | 1116          |               |               |               |               | 1201          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1308          |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                  | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d           | 0833          | 0841          | 0853          | 0900          | 0913          | 0930          | 0838          | 0933          | 0941          | 0953          | 1000          | 1007          | 1013          | 1030          | 0937          | 1033          | 1041          | 1053          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                        |               | 0915          | 0924          |               |               |               |               |               | 1015          | 1024          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1115          | 1124          |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                        |               |               | 0947          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1047          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1147          |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0936          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1033          |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0946          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1045          |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d   |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1007          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1107          |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1017          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1117          |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d            |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1032          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1132          |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1010          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1110          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1113          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1120          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                     | 0950          |               |               | 1024          |               |               | 1047          | 1050          |               |               | 1124          |               |               |               | 1147          | 1150          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                               |               |               | 1026          |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               | 1126          |               |               | 1143          |               |               |               |               | 1226          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                 |               |               | 1042          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1142          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1242          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                   | 1008          | 1023          |               | 1042          |               |               | 1107          | 1108          | 1123          |               | 1142          |               |               |               | 1207          | 1208          | 1223          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                   | 1010          | 1026          |               | 1045          |               |               | 1109          | 1110          | 1126          |               | 1145          |               |               |               | 1209          | 1210          | 1226          |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                     | 1025          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1125          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1225          |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                    | 1035          |               | 1056          |               | 1109          |               |               | 1135          |               | 1156          |               |               | 1209          |               |               |               | 1235          |               | 1256          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 a   | 1044          |               | 1105          |               | 1119          |               |               | 1144          |               | 1205          |               |               | 1219          |               |               |               | 1244          |               | 1305          |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               | 1105          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1205          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               | 1126          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1223          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               | 1140          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1237          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               | 1146          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1243          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               | 1157          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1254          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                           |               |               |               | 1204          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1301          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                             |               |               |               | 1222          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1319          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                 |               |               |               | 1250          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1347          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                      |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1143          |               |               | 1202          |               |               |               |               | 1243          |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 a |               | 1104          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1204          |               |               | 1223          |               |               |               |               | 1304          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               | 1115          | 1127          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1215          | 1227          |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1126          | 1138          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1226          | 1238          |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                |               |               |               |               |               | 1139          | 1151          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1239          | 1251          |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              |               |               |               |               |               | 1155          | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1255          | 1308          |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1221          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1322          |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1331          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a               |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          | 1300          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1347          | 1400          |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1413          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1420          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1458          |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a       |               |               |               |               |               | 1402          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1500          | 1517          |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                  | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d           | 1100          | 1113          | 1130          | 1038          | 1133          | 1141          | 1153          | 1200          | 1213          | 1230          | 1138          | 1233          | 1241          | 1253          | 1300          | 1313          | 1330          | 1238          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               | 1215          | 1224          |               |               |               |               |               | 1315          | 1324          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1347          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 1136          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1236          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1336          |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                     |               |               |               | 1146          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1246          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1346          |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d   |               |               |               | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1307          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1407          |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                            |               |               |               | 1217          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1317          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1417          |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d            |               |               |               | 1232          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1331          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1432          |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                     |               | 1210          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1310          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1410          |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                     | 1224          |               |               | 1247          | 1250          |               |               | 1324          |               |               | 1346          | 1350          |               |               | 1424          |               |               | 1447          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                               |               | 1243          |               |               |               |               | 1326          |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               | 1426          |               | 1443          |               |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1342          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1442          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                   | 1242          |               |               | 1307          | 1308          | 1324          |               | 1342          |               |               | 1407          | 1408          | 1423          |               | 1442          |               |               | 1507          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                   | 1245          |               |               | 1309          | 1310          | 1326          |               | 1345          |               |               | 1408          | 1410          | 1426          |               | 1445          |               |               | 1509          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1325          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1425          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                    |               | 1309          |               |               | 1335          |               | 1356          |               | 1409          |               |               | 1435          |               | 1456          |               | 1509          |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 a   |               | 1319          |               |               | 1344          |               | 1405          |               | 1419          |               |               | 1444          |               | 1505          |               | 1519          |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                      | 1305          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1405          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1504          |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1525          |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1538          |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1544          |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1602          |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1619          |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1652          |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 a |               |               |               |               |               | 1404          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1504          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                         |               |               | 1315          | 1327          |               |               |               |               |               | 1415          | 1426          |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          | 1527          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                          |               |               | 1326          | 1338          |               |               |               |               |               | 1426          | 1437          |               |               |               |               |               | 1526          | 1538          |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                |               |               | 1339          | 1351          |               |               |               |               |               | 1439          | 1451          |               |               |               |               |               | 1539          | 1551          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              |               |               | 1355          | 1408          |               |               |               |               |               | 1455          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1555          | 1607          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                      |               |               | 1409          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1509          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1609          | 1621          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                          |               |               |               | 1445          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1647          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a               |               |               | 1448          | 1501          |               |               |               |               |               | 1548          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1648          | 1703          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                |               |               |               | 1612          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1815          |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a             |               |               |               | 1618          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1821          |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                   |               |               | 1546s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a       |               |               | 1603          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1700          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1800          |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                  | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d           | 1333          | 1341          | 1353          | 1407          | 1413          | 1430          | 1338          | 1433          | 1441          | 1453          | 1500          | 1513          | 1530          | 1438          | 1533          | 1541          | 1553          | 1600          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                        |               | 1415          | 1424          |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          | 1524          |               |               |               |               |               | 1615          | 1624          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                        |               |               | 1447          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1547          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1647          |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1436          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1536          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1447          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1547          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d   |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1507          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1607          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1517          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1617          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d            |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1532          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1632          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1610          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 1513          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                       |               |               |               | 1520          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                     | 1450          |               |               |               |               |               | 1547          | 1550          |               |               | 1623          |               |               | 1647          | 1650          |               |               | 1723          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                               |               |               | 1526          |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               | 1626          |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |               | 1726          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                 |               |               | 1542          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1642          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1742          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                   | 1508          | 1523          |               |               |               |               | 1607          | 1608          | 1624          |               | 1642          |               |               | 1707          | 1708          | 1724          |               | 1742          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                   | 1510          | 1526          |               |               |               |               | 1609          | 1610          | 1626          |               | 1645          |               |               | 1709          | 1710          | 1727          |               | 1745          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                     | 1525          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1625          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1725          |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                    | 1535          |               | 1556          |               | 1609          |               |               | 1635          |               | 1656          |               | 1709          |               |               | 1735          |               | 1756          |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 a   | 1544          |               | 1605          |               | 1619          |               |               | 1644          |               | 1705          |               | 1719          |               |               | 1744          |               | 1805          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1705          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1805          |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1823          |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1837          |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1854          |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1901          |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1919          |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1949          |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                      |               | 1543          |               | 1602          |               |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1744          |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 a |               | 1604          |               | 1623          |               |               |               |               | 1704          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1804          |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               | 1615          | 1627          |               |               |               |               |               | 1715          | 1727          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1626          | 1638          |               |               |               |               |               | 1726          | 1738          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                |               |               |               |               |               | 1639          | 1651          |               |               |               |               |               | 1739          | 1751          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              |               |               |               |               |               | 1656          | 1707          |               |               |               |               |               | 1756          | 1808          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               | 1711          | 1721          |               |               |               |               |               | 1810          | 1822          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1736          | 1747          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1848          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a               |               |               |               |               |               | 1752          | 1803          |               |               |               |               |               | 1849          | 1904          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2016          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2023          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 1851s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a       |               |               |               |               |               | 1909          | 1917          |               |               |               |               |               | 2003          |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                  | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d           | 1607          | 1613          | 1630          | 1538          | 1633          | 1641          | 1653          | 1700          | 1707          | 1713          | 1730          | 1638          | 1733          | 1741          | 1753          | 1800          | 1813          | 1830          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               | 1715          | 1724          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1815          | 1824          |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1747          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1847          |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 1636          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1736          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                     |               |               |               | 1646          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1746          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d   |               |               |               | 1707          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1807          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                            |               |               |               | 1717          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1817          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d            |               |               |               | 1732          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1832          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                     |               | 1710          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1810          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1910          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                     | 1713          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1813          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1908          |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                       | 1720          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1820          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1914          |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 1747          | 1750          |               |               | 1824          |               |               |               | 1847          | 1850          |               |               | 1930          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                               |               | 1743          |               |               |               |               | 1826          |               |               | 1843          |               |               |               |               | 1926          |               | 1943          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1842          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1942          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                   |               |               |               | 1807          | 1808          | 1823          |               | 1842          |               |               |               | 1907          | 1908          | 1923          |               | 1949          |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                   |               |               |               | 1809          | 1810          | 1826          |               | 1845          |               |               |               | 1909          | 1910          | 1926          |               | 1953          |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1825          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1925          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               | 1835          |               | 1856          |               |               | 1909          |               |               | 1935          |               | 1956          |               | 2009          |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 a   |               | 1809          |               |               | 1844          |               | 1905          |               |               | 1919          |               |               | 1944          |               | 2005          |               | 2019          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1905          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2013          |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2031          |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2045          |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2051          |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2102          |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2109          |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2127          |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2155          |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                      | 1805          |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |               | 1902          |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 a | 1837          |               |               |               |               | 1904          |               |               | 1923          |               |               |               |               | 2004          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                         |               |               | 1815          | 1827          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1915          | 1927          |               |               |               |               |               | 2015          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                          |               |               | 1826          | 1838          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1926          | 1938          |               |               |               |               |               | 2026          |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                |               |               | 1839          | 1851          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1939          | 1951          |               |               |               |               |               | 2039          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              |               |               | 1855          | 1907          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1955          | 2009          |               |               |               |               |               | 2055          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                      |               |               | 1909          | 1921          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2010          | 2023          |               |               |               |               |               | 2110          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                          |               |               | 1935          | 1947          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2036          | 2049          |               |               |               |               |               | 2135          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a               |               |               | 1951          | 2003          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2052          | 2105          |               |               |               |               |               | 2151          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2210          |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2216          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2222          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               | 2101s         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2151s         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2254          |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a       |               |               | 2104          | 2122          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2208          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2313          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 d          | 1738          | 1833          | 1841          | 1853          | 1900          | 1907          | 1913          | 1928          | 1838          | 1931          | 1937          | 1934          | 2012          | 2018          | 2031          | 2101          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2046u         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               | 1915          | 1924          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2015          |               |               | 2104          |               | 2146          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1947          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2120          |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | d             | 1836          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1936          |               |               | 2036          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | d             | 1846          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1946          |               |               | 2046          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 d          | 1907          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2007          |               |               | 2107          |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | d             | 1917          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2017          |               |               | 2117          |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 d           | 1932          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2032          |               |               | 2132          |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 2010          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2136          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               | 2013          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2157          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               | 2020          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2204          |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             | 1947          | 1950          |               |               | 2024          |               |               |               | 2047          | 2050          |               | 2147          | 2152          |               |               | 2237          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | a             |               |               |               | 2026          |               |               | 2043          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2208          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | a             |               |               |               | 2042          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2224          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 2007          | 2008          | 2023          |               | 2042          | 2049          |               | 2101          | 2108          | 2108          | 2123          | 2205          | 2209          |               | 2232          | 2256          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 2009          | 2010          | 2026          |               | 2045          | 2057          |               | 2104          |               | 2110          | 2126          |               | 2211          |               | 2234          | 2258          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | a             |               | 2025          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2125          |               |               |               |               |               | 2312          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | a             |               | 2035          |               | 2056          |               |               | 2109          |               |               | 2135          |               |               |               | 2238          |               | 2322          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 a          |               | 2044          |               | 2105          |               |               | 2119          |               |               | 2144          |               |               |               | 2250          |               | 2335          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | a             |               |               |               |               | 2105          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | a             |               |               |               |               | 2122          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | a             |               |               | 2043          |               |               | 2118          |               |               |               |               | 2143          |               | 2228          |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 a          |               |               | 2104          |               |               | 2136          |               |               |               |               | 2205          |               | 2245          |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             | 2027          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2126          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2252          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             | 2038          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2137          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2304          |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 a           | 2052          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2155          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2319          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 a           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 a           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 a          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 a          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                               | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d           |               |               |               | 0603          |               | 0629          | 0633          | 0646          | 0713          | 0730          | 0616          | 0733          | 0743          | 0753          | 0802          | 0813          | 0830          | 0716          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |               |               |               | 0618u         |               |               |               | 0701u         |               |               | 0631u         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0731u         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     |               |               |               | 0638          |               | 0700          | 0705          | 0721          |               |               | 0652          |               | 0815          | 0824          |               |               |               | 0753          |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 0701          |               |               |               | 0744          |               |               | 0715          |               |               | 0847          |               |               |               | 0815          |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0727          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0827          |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0738          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0838          |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   |               | 0530          | 0604          |               | 0707          |               |               |               |               |               | 0807          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0907          |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         |               |               | 0616          |               | 0717          |               |               |               |               |               | 0817          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0917          |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           | 0515          | 0549          | 0632          |               | 0732          |               |               |               |               |               | 0832          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0932          |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0810          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0910          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0744          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0750          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  | 0536          | 0604          | 0648          | 0733          | 0747          | 0750          | 0806          |               |               |               | 0847          | 0850          |               |               | 0924          |               |               | 0947          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0824          | 0843          |               |               |               |               | 0926          |               | 0943          |               |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0842          |               |               |               |               |               | 0942          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   | 0554          | 0623          | 0706          | 0751          | 0805          | 0808          | 0824          |               |               |               | 0907          | 0908          | 0923          |               | 0943          |               |               | 1007          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   | 0559          | 0626          | 0709          | 0754          | 0808          | 0810          | 0826          |               |               |               | 0908          | 0910          | 0926          |               | 0945          |               |               | 1009          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               | 0825          |               |               |               |               |               | 0925          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 0835          |               | 0856          | 0909          |               |               | 0935          |               | 0956          |               | 1009          |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   |               |               |               |               |               | 0844          |               | 0905          | 0919          |               |               | 0944          |               | 1005          |               | 1019          |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   |               | 0645          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1005          |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     |               | 0659          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 |               | 0712          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      |               | 0718          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                |               | 0729          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        |               | 0737          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          |               | 0754          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              |               | 0823          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0843          |               |               |               |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0904          |               |               |               |               |               | 1004          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      | 0617          |               | 0727          | 0812          | 0826          |               |               |               |               | 0915          | 0927          |               |               |               |               |               | 1015          | 1026          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       | 0628          |               | 0738          | 0823          | 0837          |               |               |               |               | 0926          | 0938          |               |               |               |               |               | 1026          | 1037          |               |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 0641          |               | 0751          | 0835          | 0850          |               |               |               |               | 0939          | 0951          |               |               |               |               |               | 1039          | 1051          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1115          |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             | 0658          |               | 0808          | 0852          | 0907          |               |               |               |               | 0955          | 1008          |               |               |               |               |               | 1055          |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   | 0712          |               | 0822          | 0906          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1022          |               |               |               |               |               | 1110          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       | 0738          |               |               | 0931          | 0943          |               |               |               |               | 1031          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1136          |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              | 0754          |               | 0900          | 0948          | 1000          |               |               |               |               | 1047          | 1100          |               |               |               |               |               | 1152          |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 | 0813          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |               |               | 1012          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1212          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |               |               | 1018          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1218          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1251s         |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       | 0926          |               |               | 1059          | 1116          |               |               |               |               | 1201          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1308          |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays from 20 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                       | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 0833          | 0843          | 0853          | 0902          | 0913          | 0930          | 0840          | 0933          | 0943          | 0953          | 1002          | 1007          | 1013          | 1030          | 0937          | 1033          | 1043          | 1053          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             |               | 0915          | 0924          |               |               |               |               |               | 1015          | 1024          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1115          | 1124          |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |               |               | 0947          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1047          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1147          |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0936          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1033          |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0946          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1045          |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1007          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1107          |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1017          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1117          |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1032          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1132          |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               | 1010          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1110          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1113          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1120          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          | 0950          |               |               | 1024          |               |               | 1047          | 1050          |               |               |               | 1124          |               |               |               | 1147          | 1150          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                    |               |               | 1026          |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               | 1126          |               |               |               | 1143          |               |               |               |               | 1226          |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                      |               |               | 1042          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1142          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1242          |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> a                                                                                                   | 1008          | 1023          |               | 1042          |               |               | 1107          | 1108          | 1123          |               | 1142          |               |               |               |               | 1207          | 1208          | 1223          |               |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   | 1010          | 1026          |               | 1045          |               |               | 1109          | 1110          | 1126          |               | 1145          |               |               |               |               | 1209          | 1210          | 1226          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                          | 1025          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1125          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1225          |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                         | 1035          |               | 1056          |               | 1109          |               |               | 1135          |               | 1156          |               |               |               | 1209          |               |               | 1235          |               | 1256          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> a | 1044          |               | 1105          |               | 1119          |               |               | 1144          |               | 1205          |               |               |               | 1219          |               |               | 1244          |               | 1305          |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                           |               |               |               | 1105          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1205          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                             |               |               |               | 1126          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1223          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               | 1140          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1237          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                              |               |               |               | 1146          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1243          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               | 1157          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1254          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                |               |               |               | 1204          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1301          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                  |               |               |               | 1222          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1319          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                      |               |               |               | 1250          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1347          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                           |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1143          |               |               | 1202          |               |               |               |               |               | 1243          |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a                                                                                   |               | 1104          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1204          |               |               | 1223          |               |               |               |               |               | 1304          |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               | 1115          | 1127          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1215          | 1227          |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               |               |               |               |               |               | 1126          | 1138          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1226          | 1238          |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               | 1139          | 1151          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1239          | 1251          |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               |               | 1155          | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1255          | 1308          |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1221          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1322          |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                               |               |               |               |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1331          |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          | 1300          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1347          | 1400          |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1413          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1420          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1458          |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               | 1402          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1500          | 1517          |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays from 20 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                  | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d           | 1102          | 1107          | 1113          | 1130          | 1040          | 1133          | 1143          | 1153          | 1202          | 1213          | 1230          | 1140          | 1233          | 1243          | 1253          | 1302          | 1313          | 1330          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1215          | 1224          |               |               |               |               |               | 1315          | 1324          |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1247          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1347          |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1136          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1236          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                     |               |               |               |               | 1146          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1246          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d   |               |               |               |               | 1207          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1307          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                            |               |               |               |               | 1217          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1317          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d            |               |               |               |               | 1232          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1331          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                     |               |               | 1210          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1310          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1410          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                     |               | 1213          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                       |               | 1220          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                     | 1224          |               |               |               | 1247          | 1250          |               |               | 1324          |               |               | 1346          | 1350          |               |               | 1424          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                               |               |               | 1243          |               |               |               |               | 1326          |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               | 1426          |               | 1443          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1342          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1442          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                   | 1242          |               |               |               | 1307          | 1308          | 1324          |               | 1342          |               |               | 1407          | 1408          | 1423          |               | 1442          |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                   | 1245          |               |               |               | 1309          | 1310          | 1326          |               | 1345          |               |               | 1408          | 1410          | 1426          |               | 1445          |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               | 1325          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1425          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                    |               |               | 1309          |               |               | 1335          |               | 1356          |               | 1409          |               |               | 1435          |               | 1456          |               | 1509          |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 a   |               |               | 1319          |               |               | 1344          |               | 1405          |               | 1419          |               |               | 1444          |               | 1505          |               | 1519          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                      | 1305          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1405          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1504          |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1525          |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1538          |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1544          |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1602          |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1619          |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1652          |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                      |               | 1304          |               |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 a |               | 1323          |               |               |               |               | 1404          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1504          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                         |               |               |               | 1315          | 1327          |               |               |               |               |               | 1415          | 1426          |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                          |               |               |               | 1326          | 1338          |               |               |               |               |               | 1426          | 1437          |               |               |               |               |               | 1526          |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                |               |               |               | 1339          | 1351          |               |               |               |               |               | 1439          | 1451          |               |               |               |               |               | 1539          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              |               |               |               | 1355          | 1408          |               |               |               |               |               | 1455          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1555          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                      |               |               |               | 1409          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1509          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1609          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                          |               |               |               |               | 1445          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a               |               |               |               | 1448          | 1501          |               |               |               |               |               | 1548          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1648          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                |               |               |               |               | 1612          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a             |               |               |               |               | 1618          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               | 1546s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a       |               |               |               | 1603          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1700          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1800          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays from 20 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 d          | 1240          | 1333          | 1343          | 1353          | 1402          | 1407          | 1413          | 1430          | 1340          | 1433          | 1443          | 1453          | 1502          | 1513          | 1530          | 1440          | 1533          | 1543          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               | 1415          | 1424          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          | 1524          |               |               |               |               |               | 1615          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1447          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1547          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | d             | 1336          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1436          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1536          |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | d             | 1346          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1446          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1546          |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 d          | 1407          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1507          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1607          |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | d             | 1417          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1517          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1617          |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 d           | 1432          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1532          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1632          |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1610          |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               | 1513          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               | 1520          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             | 1447          | 1450          |               |               | 1523          |               |               |               | 1547          | 1550          |               |               |               | 1623          |               | 1647          | 1650          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | a             |               |               |               | 1526          |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               | 1626          |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | a             |               |               |               | 1542          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1642          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 1507          | 1508          | 1523          |               | 1542          |               |               |               | 1607          | 1608          | 1624          |               | 1642          |               |               | 1707          | 1708          | 1724          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 1509          | 1510          | 1526          |               | 1544          |               |               |               | 1609          | 1610          | 1626          |               | 1645          |               |               | 1709          | 1710          | 1727          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | a             |               | 1525          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1625          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1725          |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | a             |               | 1535          |               | 1556          |               |               | 1609          |               |               | 1635          |               | 1656          |               | 1709          |               |               | 1735          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 a          |               | 1544          |               | 1605          |               |               | 1619          |               |               | 1644          |               | 1705          |               | 1719          |               |               | 1744          |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | a             |               |               |               |               | 1604          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1705          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | a             |               |               | 1543          |               |               | 1602          |               |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1744          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 a          |               |               | 1604          |               |               | 1623          |               |               |               |               | 1704          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1804          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             | 1527          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1615          | 1627          |               |               |               |               |               | 1715          | 1727          |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             | 1538          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1626          | 1638          |               |               |               |               |               | 1726          | 1738          |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 a           | 1551          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1639          | 1651          |               |               |               |               |               | 1739          | 1751          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 a           | 1607          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1656          | 1707          |               |               |               |               |               | 1756          | 1808          |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | a             | 1621          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1711          | 1721          |               |               |               |               |               | 1810          | 1822          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | a             | 1647          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1736          | 1747          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1848          |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 a           | 1703          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1752          | 1803          |               |               |               |               |               | 1849          | 1904          |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | a             | 1815          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2016          |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 a          | 1821          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2023          |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1851s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 a          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1909          | 1917          |               |               |               |               |               | 2003          |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays from 20 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                       | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 1553          | 1602          | 1607          | 1613          | 1630          | 1540          | 1633          | 1643          | 1653          | 1702          | 1707          | 1713          | 1730          | 1640          | 1733          | 1743          | 1753          | 1802          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             | 1624          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1715          | 1724          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1815          | 1824          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             | 1647          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1747          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1847          |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1636          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1736          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 1646          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1746          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |               |               |               |               |               | 1707          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1807          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1717          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1817          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |               |               |               |               |               | 1732          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1832          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                          |               |               |               | 1710          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1810          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                          |               |               | 1713          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1813          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1909          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                            |               |               | 1720          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1820          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1915          |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          |               | 1723          |               |               |               | 1747          | 1750          |               |               | 1824          |               |               |               | 1847          | 1850          |               |               | 1930          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                    | 1726          |               |               | 1743          |               |               |               |               | 1826          |               |               | 1843          |               |               |               |               |               | 1926          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                      | 1742          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1842          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1942          |               |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> a                                                                                                   |               | 1742          |               |               |               | 1807          | 1808          | 1823          |               | 1842          |               |               |               | 1907          | 1908          | 1923          |               | 1949          |               |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   |               | 1745          |               |               |               | 1809          | 1810          | 1826          |               | 1845          |               |               |               | 1909          | 1910          | 1926          |               | 1953          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1825          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1925          |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                         | 1756          |               |               | 1809          |               |               | 1835          |               | 1856          |               |               | 1909          |               |               | 1935          |               | 1956          |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> a | 1805          |               |               | 1819          |               |               | 1844          |               | 1905          |               |               | 1919          |               |               | 1944          |               | 2005          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                           |               | 1805          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1905          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2013          |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                             |               | 1823          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2031          |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                         |               | 1837          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2045          |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                              |               | 1843          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2051          |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                        |               | 1854          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2102          |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                |               | 1901          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2109          |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                  |               | 1919          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2127          |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                      |               | 1949          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2155          |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                           |               |               | 1805          |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |               | 1902          |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a                                                                                   |               |               | 1837          |               |               |               |               | 1904          |               |               | 1923          |               |               |               |               | 2004          |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              |               |               |               |               | 1815          | 1827          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1915          | 1927          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               |               |               |               |               | 1826          | 1838          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1926          | 1938          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               | 1839          | 1851          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1939          | 1951          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |               |               |               |               | 1855          | 1907          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1955          | 2009          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               | 1909          | 1921          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2010          | 2023          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                               |               |               |               |               | 1935          | 1947          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2036          | 2049          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               | 1951          | 2003          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2052          | 2105          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2216          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2222          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               | 2101s         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2151s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |               |               |               |               | 2104          | 2122          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2208          |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                  | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d           | 1813          | 1830          | 1740          | 1833          | 1843          | 1853          | 1902          | 1907          | 1913          | 1928          | 1840          | 1931          | 1937          | 1934          | 2012          | 2018          | 2031          | 2101          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                        |               |               |               |               | 1915          | 1924          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2015          |               |               | 2104          | 2046u         | 2146          |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               | 1947          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2120          |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                     |               |               | 1836          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1936          |               |               | 2036          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                     |               |               | 1846          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1946          |               |               | 2046          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d   |               |               | 1907          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2007          |               |               | 2107          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                            |               |               | 1917          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2017          |               |               | 2117          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d            |               |               | 1932          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2032          |               |               | 2132          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                     | 1910          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2010          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2136          |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2013          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2157          |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2020          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2204          |               |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                     |               |               | 1947          | 1950          |               |               | 2024          |               |               |               | 2047          | 2050          |               | 2147          | 2152          |               |               | 2237          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                               | 1943          |               |               |               |               | 2026          |               |               | 2043          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2208          |               |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 2042          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2224          |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                   |               |               | 2007          | 2008          | 2023          |               | 2042          | 2049          |               | 2101          | 2108          | 2108          | 2123          | 2205          | 2209          |               | 2232          | 2256          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                   |               |               | 2009          | 2010          | 2026          |               | 2045          | 2057          |               | 2104          |               | 2110          | 2126          |               | 2211          |               | 2234          | 2258          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                     |               |               |               | 2025          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2125          |               |               |               |               |               | 2312          |               |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                    | 2009          |               |               | 2035          |               | 2056          |               |               | 2109          |               |               | 2135          |               |               |               | 2238          |               | 2322          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 a   | 2019          |               |               | 2044          |               | 2105          |               |               | 2119          |               |               | 2144          |               |               |               | 2250          |               | 2335          |               |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2105          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2122          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                      |               |               |               |               | 2043          |               |               | 2118          |               |               |               |               | 2143          |               | 2228          |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 a |               |               |               |               | 2104          |               |               | 2136          |               |               |               |               | 2205          |               | 2245          |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                         |               | 2015          | 2027          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2126          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2252          |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                          |               | 2026          | 2038          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2137          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2304          |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                |               | 2039          | 2052          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2155          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2319          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              |               | 2055          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                      |               | 2110          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                          |               | 2135          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a               |               | 2151          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                    |               | 2210          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                   |               | 2254          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a       |               | 2313          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Sundays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                    | VT   | VT    | VT    | VT<br>A | VT<br>B | VT    | VT    | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                                                                                                                   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R    | 1R      | 1R      | 1R    | 1R    | 1R    | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R    |
|                                                                                                                   | ✕    | ✕     | ✕     | ✕       | ✕       | ✕     | ✕     | ✕     | ✕    | ✕     | ✕    | ✕     | ✕    | ✕     | ✕    | ✕     | ✕    | ✕     |
| London Euston (EUS)  d           |      |       | 0807  | 0810    | 0816    | 0820  | 0847  | 0748  | 0916 | 0919  | 0946 | 0850  | 1016 | 1019  | 1046 | 0952  | 1116 | 1119  |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |      |       | 0822u |         |         | 0836u |       | 0803u |      | 0936u |      | 0906u |      | 1036u |      | 1007u |      | 1136u |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     |      |       | 0857  | 0900    | 0901    | 0908  |       | 0845  |      | 1002  | 1008 | 1035  | 0939 | 1104  | 1109 | 1134  | 1040 | 1210  |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     |      |       |       |         |         |       | 1010u | 0923  |      |       |      | 1015  | 1104 | 1109  | 1145 | 1209  | 1115 | 1233  |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  |      |       |       |         |         |       |       | 0934  |      |       |      | 1027  |      |       |      | 1127  |      |       |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  |      |       |       |         |         |       |       | 0945  |      |       |      | 1038  |      |       |      | 1138  |      |       |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   | 0845 | 0907  |       |         |         |       |       | 1007  |      |       |      | 1107  |      |       |      | 1207  |      |       |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         |      | 0917  |       |         |         |       |       | 1017  |      |       |      | 1117  |      |       |      | 1217  |      |       |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           | 0904 | 0931  |       |         |         |       |       | 1032  |      |       |      | 1132  |      |       |      | 1232  |      |       |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  |      |       |       | 0946    | 0946    |       |       |       | 1048 |       |      |       | 1149 |       |      |       | 1233 |       |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |      |       |       |         |         | 1003  |       |       |      | 1103  |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |      |       |       |         |         | 1009  |       |       |      | 1109  |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  | 0919 | 0947  |       |         |         | 1025  |       | 1050  |      | 1126  |      | 1150  |      | 1221  |      | 1247  |      | 1306  |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            |      |       |       | 1021    | 1021    |       |       |       | 1123 |       |      |       | 1223 |       |      |       | 1306 |       |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              |      |       |       | 1037    | 1037    |       |       |       | 1139 |       |      |       | 1239 |       |      |       | 1326 |       |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   | 0937 | 1005  | 1018  |         |         | 1043  | 1057  | 1108  |      | 1143  | 1157 | 1208  |      | 1239  | 1254 | 1306  |      | 1324  |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   | 0939 | 1009  | 1020  |         |         | 1044  | 1058  | 1110  |      | 1145  | 1158 | 1210  |      | 1243  | 1257 | 1309  |      | 1326  |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |      |       | 1034  |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 |      |       | 1043  | 1050    | 1050    |       |       |       | 1153 |       |      |       | 1253 |       |      |       | 1340 |       |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   |      |       | 1056  | 1101    | 1101    |       |       |       | 1205 |       |      |       | 1302 |       |      |       | 1349 |       |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |      |       |       |         |         | 1101  |       |       |      | 1202  |      |       |      | 1300  |      |       |      | 1343  |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |      |       |       |         |         | 1118  |       |       |      | 1218  |      |       |      | 1318  |      |       |      | 1404  |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      | 0956 | 1027  |       |         |         |       | 1116  | 1128  |      |       | 1216 | 1228  |      |       | 1315 | 1327  |      |       |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       | 1008 | 1038  |       |         |         |       | 1127  | 1139  |      |       | 1227 | 1239  |      |       | 1326 | 1338  |      |       |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 1022 | 1051  |       |         |         |       | 1140  | 1153  |      |       | 1240 | 1252  |      |       | 1339 | 1351  |      |       |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             |      | 1109  |       |         |         |       | 1156  | 1210  |      |       | 1256 | 1308  |      |       | 1355 | 1408  |      |       |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   |      | 1124  |       |         |         |       | 1211  | 1225  |      |       | 1310 | 1323  |      |       | 1409 |       |      |       |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       |      | 1149  |       |         |         |       | 1236  |       |      |       | 1336 |       |      |       | 1435 | 1444  |      |       |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              |      | 1206  |       |         |         |       | 1252  | 1303  |      |       | 1352 | 1401  |      |       | 1451 | 1500  |      |       |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 |      |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |      |       |       |         |         |       |       | 1416  |      |       |      |       |      |       |      | 1614  |      |       |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |      |       |       |         |         |       |       | 1422  |      |       |      |       |      |       |      | 1620  |      |       |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                |      | 1305s |       |         |         |       | 1350s |       |      |       |      | 1459s |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       |      | 1325  |       |         |         |       | 1410  |       |      |       | 1507 | 1518  |      |       | 1606 |       |      |       |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A Runs until 14 September
- B Runs from 21 September

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Sundays

| Operator                                                                                                                  | VT   | VT    | VT    | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT          | VT          | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Days of operation/Notes                                                                                                   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R    | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R          | 1R          | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry                                                                                          | ✗    | ✗     | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗           | ✗           | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     |
| Catering facilities                                                                                                       | ✗    | ✗     | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗           | ✗           | ✗    | ✗     | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     |
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 1208 | 1229  | 1049  | 1232 | 1241 | 1252 | <b>1300</b> | <b>1302</b> | 1312 | 1329  | 1238 | 1332 | 1341 | 1352 | 1400 | 1406 | 1412 | 1429  |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |      |       | 1107u |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             | 1240 |       | 1139  |      | 1315 | 1324 |             |             |      |       |      |      |      | 1415 | 1424 |      |      |       |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |      |       | 1215  |      |      | 1347 |             |             |      |       |      |      |      |      | 1447 |      |      |       |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |      |       | 1227  |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      | 1336 |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |      |       | 1238  |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      | 1346 |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |      |       | 1307  |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      | 1407 |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |      |       | 1317  |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      | 1417 |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |      |       | 1332  |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      | 1432 |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                          | 1310 |       |       |      |      |      |             |             | 1410 |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1510 |       |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                          |      |       |       |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1513 |      |       |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                            |      |       |       |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1521 |      |       |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          |      |       | 1347  | 1350 |      |      | <b>1424</b> | <b>1424</b> |      |       |      | 1447 | 1450 |      | 1524 |      |      |       |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                    | 1343 |       |       |      |      | 1426 |             |             | 1443 |       |      |      |      | 1526 |      |      | 1543 |       |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                      |      |       |       |      |      | 1442 |             |             |      |       |      |      |      | 1542 |      |      |      |       |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> a                                                                                                   |      |       | 1406  | 1409 | 1423 |      | <b>1442</b> | <b>1442</b> |      |       |      | 1506 | 1509 | 1523 | 1542 |      |      |       |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   |      |       | 1409  | 1411 | 1426 |      | <b>1445</b> | <b>1445</b> |      |       |      | 1509 | 1510 | 1526 |      | 1545 |      |       |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                          |      |       |       | 1425 |      |      |             |             |      |       |      |      | 1525 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                         | 1409 |       |       | 1435 |      | 1456 |             |             | 1509 |       |      |      | 1535 |      | 1556 |      | 1609 |       |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> a | 1419 |       |       | 1444 |      | 1505 |             |             | 1519 |       |      |      | 1544 |      | 1606 |      | 1619 |       |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                           |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>1505</b> | <b>1505</b> |      |       |      |      |      |      | 1605 |      |      |       |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                   |      |       |       |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                             |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>1530</b> | <b>1530</b> |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                         |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>1543</b> | <b>1543</b> |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                              |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>1549</b> | <b>1549</b> |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                        |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>1600</b> | <b>1600</b> |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>1608</b> | <b>1608</b> |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                  |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>1625</b> | <b>1625</b> |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                      |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>1653</b> | <b>1653</b> |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                           |      |       |       |      | 1443 |      |             |             |      |       |      |      | 1543 |      |      | 1602 |      |       |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a                                                                                   |      |       |       |      | 1504 |      |             |             |      |       |      |      | 1604 |      |      | 1621 |      |       |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              |      | 1416  | 1427  |      |      |      |             |             |      | 1516  | 1527 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1616  |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               |      | 1427  | 1438  |      |      |      |             |             |      | 1527  | 1538 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1627  |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  |      | 1440  | 1450  |      |      |      |             |             |      | 1540  | 1551 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1640  |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                   |      |       |       |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |      | 1456  | 1508  |      |      |      |             |             |      | 1556  | 1608 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1656  |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |      | 1510  | 1523  |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1711  |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                               |      |       |       |      |      |      |             |             |      | 1634  | 1645 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1737  |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |      | 1549  | 1601  |      |      |      |             |             |      | 1650  | 1701 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1753  |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                         |      |       |       |      |      |      |             |             |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |      |       |       |      |      |      |             |             |      |       | 1812 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |      |       |       |      |      |      |             |             |      |       | 1820 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |      | 1647s | 1659s |      |      |      |             |             |      | 1748s |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1851s |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |      | 1707  | 1717  |      |      |      |             |             |      | 1806  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1911  |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time
- d** Departure time
- s** Stops to set down only
- u** Stops to pick up only
- A** Runs until 14 September
- B** Runs from 21 September

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Sundays

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | d        | 1338     | 1432     | 1441     | 1452     | 1500     | 1512     | 1529     | 1438     | 1532     | 1541     | 1552     | 1600     | 1606     | 1612     | 1629     | 1538     | 1632     |          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d        |          |          | 1515     | 1524     |          |          |          |          |          | 1615     | 1624     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d        |          |          |          | 1547     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1647     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | d        | 1436     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1536     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1636     |          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | d        | 1446     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1546     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1646     |          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | d        | 1507     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1607     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1707     |          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | d        | 1517     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1617     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1717     |          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | d        | 1532     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1632     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1732     |          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 1610     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1710     |          |          |          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1713     |          |          |          |          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1720     |          |          |          |          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d        | 1547     | 1550     |          |          | 1623     |          |          | 1647     | 1650     |          |          | 1724     |          |          |          |          | 1747     | 1750     |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | a        |          |          |          | 1626     |          | 1643     |          |          |          |          | 1726     |          |          |          | 1743     |          |          |          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | a        |          |          |          | 1642     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1742     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | a        | 1606     | 1609     | 1623     |          | 1641     |          |          | 1707     | 1708     | 1723     |          | 1743     |          |          |          |          | 1807     | 1808     |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | d        | 1609     | 1610     | 1626     |          | 1648     | 1652     |          | 1709     | 1710     | 1726     |          | 1745     |          |          |          |          | 1809     | 1810     |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | a        |          | 1625     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1725     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1825     |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | a        |          | 1635     |          | 1656     |          | 1709     |          |          | 1735     |          | 1756     |          |          | 1809     |          |          |          | 1835     |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | a        |          | 1644     |          | 1705     |          | 1719     |          |          | 1744     |          | 1805     |          |          | 1819     |          |          |          | 1844     |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | a        |          |          |          |          | 1708     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1805     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | a        |          |          | 1643     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1743     |          |          | 1802     |          |          |          |          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | a        |          |          | 1704     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1804     |          |          | 1821     |          |          |          |          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d        | 1627     |          |          |          | 1710     |          | 1716     | 1727     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1815     | 1827     |          |          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d        | 1638     |          |          |          | 1721     |          | 1726     | 1738     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1826     | 1838     |          |          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | a        | 1651     |          |          |          | 1737     |          | 1740     | 1751     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1839     | 1850     |          |          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | a        |          |          |          |          | 1800     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | a        | 1711     |          |          |          |          |          | 1756     | 1808     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1856     | 1908     |          |          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | a        | 1726     |          |          |          |          |          | 1811     | 1823     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1910     |          |          |          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | a        | 1751     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1849     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1936     | 1944     |          |          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | a        | 1807     |          |          |          |          |          | 1850     | 1905     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1952     | 2000     |          |          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | a        | 1826     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2018     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2024     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | a        | 1909s    |          |          |          |          |          | 1948s    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2100s    |          |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | a        | 1928     |          |          |          |          |          | 2005     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2105     | 2118     |          |          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Sundays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                            | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT          | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT | VT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                           | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R          | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R | 1R |
|                                                                                                                           | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕           | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕     | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕  | ✕  |
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 1641 | 1652 | 1700 | <b>1706</b> | 1712 | 1729 | 1638 | 1732 | 1741 | 1752 | 1800 | 1812 | 1829  | 1738 | 1832 | 1841 | 1852 |    |    |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |      |      |      |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             | 1715 | 1724 |      |             |      |      |      |      | 1815 | 1824 |      |      |       |      |      | 1915 | 1924 |    |    |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |      | 1747 |      |             |      |      |      |      |      | 1847 |      |      |       |      |      |      | 1947 |    |    |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |      |      |      |             |      |      | 1736 |      |      |      |      |      |       | 1836 |      |      |      |    |    |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |      |      |      |             |      |      | 1746 |      |      |      |      |      |       | 1846 |      |      |      |    |    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |      |      |      |             |      |      | 1807 |      |      |      |      |      |       | 1907 |      |      |      |    |    |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |      |      |      |             |      |      | 1817 |      |      |      |      |      |       | 1917 |      |      |      |    |    |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |      |      |      |             |      |      | 1832 |      |      |      |      |      |       | 1932 |      |      |      |    |    |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                          |      |      |      |             | 1810 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1910 |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                          |      |      |      | <b>1813</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                            |      |      |      | <b>1820</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          |      |      | 1824 |             |      |      | 1847 | 1850 |      |      | 1924 |      |       | 1947 | 1950 |      |      |    |    |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                                    |      | 1826 |      |             | 1843 |      |      |      |      | 1926 |      | 1943 |       |      |      |      | 2026 |    |    |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                                      |      | 1842 |      |             |      |      |      |      |      | 1942 |      |      |       |      |      |      | 2042 |    |    |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> a                                                                                                   | 1823 |      | 1842 |             |      |      | 1907 | 1908 | 1923 |      | 1942 |      |       | 2007 | 2008 | 2023 |      |    |    |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   | 1826 |      | 1845 |             |      |      | 1909 | 1910 | 1926 |      | 1945 |      |       | 2009 | 2010 | 2026 |      |    |    |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                          |      |      |      |             |      |      |      | 1925 |      |      |      |      |       |      | 2025 |      |      |    |    |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                         |      | 1856 |      |             | 1909 |      |      | 1935 |      | 1956 |      | 2008 |       |      | 2034 |      | 2056 |    |    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> a |      | 1905 |      |             | 1919 |      |      | 1944 |      | 2006 |      | 2019 |       |      | 2044 |      | 2106 |    |    |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                           |      |      | 1904 |             |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2005 |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                                   |      |      | 1925 |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                             |      |      |      | 1930        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2023  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                         |      |      |      | 1944        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2037  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                              |      |      |      | 1950        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2043  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                        |      |      |      | 2001        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2054  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                                |      |      |      | 2008        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2101  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                                  |      |      |      | 2026        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2119  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a                      |      |      |      | 2056        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2147  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                           | 1843 |      |      | <b>1902</b> |      |      |      |      | 1943 |      |      |      |       |      |      | 2043 |      |    |    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a                                                                                   | 1904 |      |      | <b>1921</b> |      |      |      |      | 2004 |      |      |      |       |      |      | 2104 |      |    |    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              |      |      |      |             | 1915 | 1927 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2015  | 2027 |      |      |      |    |    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               |      |      |      |             | 1926 | 1938 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2026  | 2038 |      |      |      |    |    |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  |      |      |      |             | 1940 | 1951 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2039  | 2052 |      |      |      |    |    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                   |      |      |      |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |      |      |      |             | 1956 | 2010 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2055  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |      |      |      |             | 2010 | 2024 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2109  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                               |      |      |      |             | 2036 | 2049 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2135  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |      |      |      |             | 2052 | 2105 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2151  |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                         |      |      |      |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |      |      |      |             |      | 2221 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |      |      |      |             |      | 2226 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |      |      |      |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2251s |      |      |      |      |    |    |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |      |      |      |             |      | 2205 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2308  |      |      |      |      |    |    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

**B** Runs from 21 September

# London to Stoke-on-Trent, Crewe, North Wales, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Blackpool, Lancaster, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Sundays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                    | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|
|                                                                                                                   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R |
|                                                                                                                   | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗    | ✗     | ✗  |
| London Euston (EUS)  d           | 1900 | 1906 | 1912 | 1929 | 1839 | 1932 | 1941 | 1952 | 2001 | 2012 | 2028 | 1938 | 2031 | 2039 | 2053 | 2121 | 2125 | 2149  |    |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2209u |    |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2015 | 2024 |      |      |      |      |      | 2124 | 2139 |      | 2217 | 2242  |    |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2047 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2203 |      |      | 2318  |    |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                  |      |      |      |      | 1936 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2036 |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                  |      |      |      |      | 1946 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2046 |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d   |      |      |      |      | 2007 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2107 |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                         |      |      |      |      | 2017 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2117 |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d           |      |      |      |      | 2032 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2132 |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                                                                  |      |      | 2010 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2110 |      |      |      |      |      | 2259 |      | 2329  |    |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                                                                  |      | 2013 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2203 |      |      |      |       |    |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                                                                    |      | 2020 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2210 |      |      |      |       |    |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                  | 2024 |      |      |      | 2047 | 2050 |      |      | 2124 |      |      | 2147 | 2150 | 2225 |      | 2325 |      | 2352s |    |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) a                                                                                            |      |      | 2043 |      |      |      |      | 2126 |      | 2143 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2335 |       |    |
| Macclesfield (MAC) a                                                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2142 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2351 |       |    |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                   | 2042 |      |      |      | 2107 | 2108 | 2123 |      | 2142 |      | 2201 | 2207 | 2208 | 2243 | 2248 | 2345 |      | 0015s |    |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                   | 2045 |      |      |      |      | 2110 | 2126 |      | 2145 |      | 2203 |      | 2210 | 2245 | 2250 | 2348 |      |       |    |
| Wilmslow (WML) a                                                                                                  |      |      |      |      |      | 2125 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2210 | 2225 |      |      |      |       |    |
| Stockport (SPT) a                                                                                                 |      |      | 2109 |      |      | 2134 |      | 2156 |      | 2209 |      |      | 2235 |      |      |      | 0004 | 0039s |    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a   |      |      | 2120 |      |      | 2144 |      | 2205 |      | 2220 |      |      | 2244 |      |      |      | 0014 | 0048  |    |
| Chester (CTR) a                                                                                                   | 2105 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2205 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Wrexham General (WRX) a                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Flint (FLN) a                                                                                                     | 2123 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Prestatyn (PRT) a                                                                                                 | 2137 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Rhyl (RHL) a                                                                                                      | 2143 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) a                                                                                                | 2154 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) a                                                                                        | 2201 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) a                                                                                          | 2219 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Holyhead (HHD)  a              | 2247 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Runcorn (RUN) a                                                                                                   |      | 2102 |      |      |      |      | 2143 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2302 |      | 0006 |      |       |    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |      | 2129 |      |      |      |      | 2203 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2328 |      | 0028 |      |       |    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                      |      |      |      | 2115 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2221 |      |      |      | 2308 |      |      |       |    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       |      |      |      | 2126 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2232 |      |      |      | 2319 |      |      |       |    |
| Preston (PRE)  a               |      |      |      | 2139 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2245 |      |      |      | 2335 |      |      |       |    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             |      |      |      | 2155 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   |      |      |      | 2209 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) a                                                                                       |      |      |      | 2235 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a              |      |      |      | 2251 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Lockerbie (LOC) a                                                                                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a       |      |      |      | 0005 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B** Runs from 21 September

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0428     |          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0543     |          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0559     |          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0623     |          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d      |          |          | 0513     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0638     |          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0535     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d      |          |          | 0533     |          |          |          |          |          | 0600     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0657     |          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d        |          |          | 0546     |          |          |          |          |          | 0612     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0711     |          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d        |          |          | 0557     |          |          |          |          |          | 0624     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0722     |          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d     |          | 0525     |          |          | 0604     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0643     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d        |          | 0542     |          |          | 0620     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0702     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0445     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0512     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0532     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0539     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0550     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0556     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0624     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d     | 0505     |          |          | 0555     |          | 0603     | 0615     |          |          | 0624     | 0630     |          | 0700     | 0655     |          | 0715     |          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d        | 0514     |          |          | 0604     |          |          | 0624     |          |          | 0633     | 0640     |          | 0709u    | 0704     |          | 0724     |          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d        |          |          |          | 0613     |          | 0620     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0713     |          |          |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a     | 0534     | 0601     |          | 0629     |          | 0637     |          | 0644     | 0646     |          |          |          |          | 0730     |          |          |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d     | 0537     | 0603     |          | 0631     |          | 0640     |          | 0654     |          |          |          |          |          | 0732     |          |          |          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0637     |          |          | 0647     | 0653     |          |          |          |          | 0737     |          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0653     |          |          | 0704     | 0710     |          |          |          |          | 0753     |          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d        | 0556     | 0622     |          |          | 0654     | 0659     |          | 0713     |          | 0724     |          |          |          | 0752     |          |          |          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d        |          |          | 0641     |          | 0710     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d        |          |          | 0648     |          | 0718     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d        | 0620     |          |          | 0711     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0743     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a      |          |          |          |          |          | 0713     |          |          |          | 0741     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a        |          |          |          |          |          | 0724     |          |          |          | 0752     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a     |          |          |          |          |          | 0737     |          |          |          | 0804     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a        |          |          |          |          |          | 0756     |          |          |          | 0826     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a        |          |          |          |          |          | 0808     |          |          |          | 0838     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d        | 0633     | 0654     |          |          | 0738     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0834u    |          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d        | 0654     | 0716     | 0725     |          |          |          | 0749s    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0855     |          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a     | 0727     | 0753     | 0800     | 0810     | 0828     | 0909     | 0825     |          | 0835     | 0940     | 0841     | 0856     | 0859     | 0912     | 0915     | 0928     |          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0533          |               |               |               |               | 0548          |               |               |               | 0629          |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0548u         |               |               |               |               | 0604          |               |               |               | 0645          |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0726          |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0647          |               |               |               |               | 0703          |               |               |               | 0746          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0702          |               |               |               |               | 0719          |               |               |               | 0801          |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0726          |               |               |               |               | 0743          |               |               |               | 0825          |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               |               | 0700          |               |               | 0741          |               |               |               |               | 0758          |               |               |               | 0841          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               |               |               | 0718          |               |               | 0800          |               |               |               |               | 0817          |               |               |               | 0900          |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               |               |               | 0731          |               |               | 0813          |               |               |               |               | 0831          |               |               |               | 0913          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               |               |               | 0742          |               |               | 0824          |               |               |               |               | 0842          |               |               |               | 0924          |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               |               |               |               | 0740          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0843          |               |               |               | 0908          |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               | 0758          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0900          |               |               |               | 0928          |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               | 0548          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0648          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               | 0615          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0715          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               | 0633          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0733          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               | 0640          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0740          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               | 0651          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0751          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               | 0657          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0757          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               | 0711          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0811          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             | 0703          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               | 0732          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0832          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0932          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 0735          |               |               | 0755          |               | 0815          |               | 0835          |               |               | 0855          |               |               | 0915          |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               |               | 0744          |               |               | 0804          |               | 0824          |               | 0844          |               |               | 0904          |               |               | 0924          |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 0813          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0913          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               | 0752          |               | 0800          | 0821          | 0831          |               |               | 0852          |               | 0900          | 0921          | 0929          |               |               |               |               | 0952          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               | 0754          |               | 0804          | 0822          | 0832          |               |               | 0854          |               | 0904          | 0922          | 0932          |               |               |               |               | 0954          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0837          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0937          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               | 0810          |               |               |               |               | 0853          |               | 0910          |               |               |               |               |               | 0953          |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 0813          |               |               | 0824          |               | 0852          |               |               | 0913          |               | 0924          |               | 0952          |               |               |               | 1013          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1014          |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1020          |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               | 0843          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               | 0841          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0941          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               | 0855          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0955          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               | 0906          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1006          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               | 0926          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1026          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               | 0938          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1038          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0934u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1034          | 1040u         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               |               | 0929          |               |               | 0955          |               |               |               | 1029          |               |               |               |               | 1055          |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          |               | 0937          | 0943          | 1038          | 1003          | 1009          | 1012          | 1027          | 1035          | 1041          | 1138          | 1103          | 1109          | 1112          | 1127          | 1130          | 1135          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 d                                         |               |               |               |               | 0736          |               |               |               |               |               | 0800          |               |               |               | 0838          |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) d                                                  |               |               |               |               | 0752          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 d                                               |               | 0652          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0852          |
| Haymarket (HYM)  d                                                  |               | 0657          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0858          |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 d                                                 |               | 0807          |               |               | 0849          |               |               |               |               |               | 0910          |               |               |               | 0948          |               |               | 1006          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                         |               | 0823          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1003          |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                     |               |               |               |               | 0925          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1042          |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 d                                                |               | 0858          |               |               | 0940          |               |               |               |               |               | 0958          |               |               |               | 1039          |               |               | 1057          |
| Blackpool North (BPN) d                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 d                                                  |               | 0918          |               |               | 1000          |               |               |               |               |               | 1018          |               |               |               | 1100          |               |               | 1118          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                         |               | 0931          |               |               | 1013          |               |               |               |               |               | 1031          |               |               |               | 1113          |               |               | 1131          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                        |               | 0942          |               |               | 1024          |               |               |               |               |               | 1042          |               |               |               | 1124          |               |               | 1142          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d                                   |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               | 1008          |               |               |               |               |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) d                                                     |               |               | 1001          |               |               |               | 1028          |               |               |               |               |               | 1101          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)  d                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0853          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) d                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0920          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) d                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0938          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) d                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0945          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) d                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0956          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) d                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1002          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) d                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1016          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) d                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) d                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1032          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1132          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                   | 0935          |               |               | 0955          |               | 1015          |               |               | 1035          |               |               |               | 1055          |               | 1115          |               | 1135          |               |
| Stockport (SPT) d                                                   | 0944          |               |               | 1004          |               | 1024          |               |               | 1044          |               |               |               | 1104          |               | 1124          |               | 1144          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML) d                                                    |               |               |               | 1013          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1113          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 a                                                   |               | 1000          | 1021          | 1029          |               |               |               |               | 1052          |               | 1100          | 1121          | 1129          |               |               | 1152          |               | 1200          |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                                                   |               | 1004          | 1022          | 1032          |               |               |               |               | 1054          |               | 1104          | 1122          | 1132          |               |               | 1154          |               | 1205          |
| Macclesfield (MAC) d                                                |               |               |               |               |               | 1037          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1137          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) d                                              | 1010          |               |               |               |               | 1053          |               |               | 1110          |               |               |               |               |               | 1153          |               | 1210          |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                    |               | 1025          |               | 1052          |               |               |               |               | 1113          |               | 1124          |               | 1152          |               |               | 1213          |               | 1224          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1114          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1122          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                    | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1143          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1243          |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 a                                            |               | 1041          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1141          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1241          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a                                           |               | 1055          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1155          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1255          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 a                                   |               | 1107          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1206          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1306          |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a                                    |               | 1126          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1331          |
| Coventry (COV) a                                                    |               | 1138          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1244          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1344          |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                       |               |               |               |               |               | 1134          |               |               |               |               | 1256          |               |               |               | 1234          |               |               | 1356          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                       |               |               | 1130          |               |               | 1155          |               |               |               |               | 1317          | 1229          |               |               | 1255          |               |               | 1417          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1338s         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1437s         |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 a                                           | 1141          | 1238          | 1204          | 1210          | 1213          | 1227          | 1230          | 1235          | 1241          | 1354          | 1303          | 1309          | 1312          | 1327          | 1335          | 1341          |               | 1454          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time  
**d** Departure time  
**s** Stops to set down only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               | 0936          |               |               | 0939          |               |               |               |               | 1038          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               | 0952u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1052          |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1058          |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               | 1050          |               |               | 1058          |               |               |               |               | 1148          |               |               |               |               | 1205          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               | 1114          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1221          |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               | 1126          |               |               | 1139          |               |               |               |               | 1224          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               | 1141          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1239          |               |               |               |               | 1256          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1252          |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               | 1201          |               |               | 1218          |               |               |               |               | 1259          |               |               |               |               | 1317          | 1319          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               | 1214          |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               | 1312          |               |               |               |               | 1330          | 1335          |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               | 1225          |               |               | 1242          |               |               |               |               | 1323          |               |               |               |               | 1341          | 1348          |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          | 1143          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1243          |               |               |               | 1308          |               |               |               |               | 1343          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             | 1201          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1301          |               |               |               | 1327          |               |               |               |               | 1401          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               | 1232          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1332          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1155          | 1215          |               |               | 1235          |               | 1255          |               | 1315          |               |               | 1335          |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               | 1204          | 1224          |               |               | 1244          |               | 1304          |               | 1324          |               |               | 1344          |               |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               | 1213          |               |               |               |               |               | 1313          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 1221          | 1229          |               | 1252          | 1300          |               | 1321          | 1329          |               |               |               | 1352          |               | 1400          |               | 1421          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 1222          | 1232          |               | 1254          | 1304          |               | 1322          | 1332          |               |               |               | 1355          |               | 1404          |               | 1422          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               | 1237          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1337          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               | 1253          |               |               | 1311          |               |               |               | 1353          |               |               |               | 1410          |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 1253          |               | 1313          | 1324          |               |               | 1352          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1424          |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1414          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1421          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               | 1452          |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               | 1342          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1441          |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               | 1355          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1455          |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               | 1406          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1506          |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               | 1426          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1526          |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               | 1438          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1538          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               | 1334          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1434          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             | 1329          |               | 1355          |               |               |               | 1429          |               |               | 1455          |               |               |               |               |               | 1522          | 1530          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1543s         |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1403          | 1412          | 1415          | 1427          | 1437          | 1538          | 1441          | 1503          | 1509          | 1514          | 1527          | 1532          | 1535          | 1541          | 1640          | 1603          | 1604          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               | 1136          |               |               |               | 1156          |               |               | 1240          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1333          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               | 1152u         |               |               |               | 1213u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1350u         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1252          |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1258          |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               | 1250          |               |               |               | 1312          |               |               | 1349          |               |               |               | 1407          |               |               |               | 1448          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               | 1305          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1422          |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1425          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1524          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               | 1340          |               |               |               | 1359          |               |               | 1440          |               |               |               | 1458          |               |               |               | 1539          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               | 1400          |               |               |               | 1418          |               |               | 1500          |               |               |               | 1518          |               |               |               | 1559          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               | 1413          |               |               |               | 1431          |               |               | 1513          |               |               |               | 1531          |               |               |               | 1612          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               | 1424          |               |               |               | 1442          |               |               | 1524          |               |               |               | 1542          |               |               |               | 1623          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1502          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1601          |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 1248          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               | 1315          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               | 1333          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               | 1340          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               | 1351          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               | 1356          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1411          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               | 1432          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1532          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          | 1355          |               | 1415          |               | 1435          |               |               | 1455          |               | 1515          |               | 1535          |               |               |               | 1555          | 1615          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             | 1404          |               | 1424          |               | 1444          |               |               | 1504          |               | 1524          |               | 1544          |               |               |               | 1604          | 1624          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             | 1413          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1513          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1613          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 1429          |               |               | 1452          |               | 1500          | 1521          | 1529          |               |               |               | 1552          |               | 1600          | 1621          | 1629          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 1432          |               |               | 1454          |               | 1504          | 1523          | 1532          |               |               |               | 1554          |               | 1604          | 1622          | 1632          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               | 1437          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1537          |               |               |               |               |               | 1637          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               | 1453          |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               |               | 1553          |               | 1610          |               |               |               | 1653          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             | 1452          |               |               | 1513          |               | 1525          |               | 1552          |               |               |               | 1613          |               | 1624          |               | 1652          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               |               | 1541          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1642          |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1655          |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               |               | 1606          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1706          |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               | 1626          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1726          |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               | 1638          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1738          |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               | 1534          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1634          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1734          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               | 1629          |               |               | 1655          |               |               |               |               | 1729          |               | 1755          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1611          | 1614          | 1630          | 1637          | 1642          | 1738          | 1703          | 1709          | 1712          | 1727          | 1735          | 1741          | 1839          | 1803          | 1810          | 1813          | 1827          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               | 1336          |               |               |               | 1434          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1538          |               | 1557          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1450u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1614u         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1452          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1457          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               | 1454          |               |               |               | 1547          |               |               |               |               | 1607          |               |               | 1648          |               |               | 1711          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1623          |               |               | 1703          |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               | 1536          |               |               |               | 1624          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1747          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               | 1558          |               |               |               | 1639          |               |               |               |               | 1659          |               |               | 1739          |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               | 1618          |               |               |               | 1659          |               |               |               |               | 1718          |               |               | 1758          |               |               | 1818          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               | 1631          |               |               |               | 1712          |               |               |               |               | 1731          |               |               | 1812          |               |               | 1831          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               | 1642          |               |               |               | 1723          |               |               |               |               | 1742          |               |               | 1824          |               |               | 1842          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          | 1608          |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1743          |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             | 1628          |               |               |               | 1701          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1801          |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               | 1448          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               | 1515          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               | 1533          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               | 1540          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               | 1551          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               | 1557          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               | 1611          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               | 1632          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1732          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 1635          |               | 1655          |               | 1715          |               | 1735          |               |               |               | 1755          |               | 1815          | 1835          |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               |               | 1644          |               | 1704          |               | 1724          |               | 1744          |               |               |               | 1804          |               | 1824          | 1844          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               | 1713          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1813          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               | 1652          | 1700          |               | 1721          | 1729          |               |               | 1752          |               | 1800          | 1821          | 1829          |               |               |               | 1900          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               | 1654          | 1704          |               | 1722          | 1732          |               |               | 1754          |               | 1804          | 1822          | 1832          |               |               |               | 1904          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1737          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1837          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               | 1710          |               |               |               |               | 1753          |               | 1810          |               |               |               |               | 1853          | 1910          |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 1713          | 1724          |               |               | 1752          |               |               | 1813          |               | 1824          |               | 1852          |               |               |               | 1924          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             | 1713          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             | 1720          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1743          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               | 1741          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1841          |               |               |               |               |               | 1940          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               | 1755          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1855          |               |               |               |               |               | 1955          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               | 1806          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1907          |               |               |               |               |               | 2006          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               | 1826          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1931          |               |               |               |               |               | 2030          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               | 1838          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1944          |               |               |               |               |               | 2043          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1834          |               |               |               | 1956          |               |               |               | 1934          |               | 2056          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1829          |               |               | 1855          |               |               |               | 2017          | 1929          |               |               | 1955          |               | 2117          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2038s         |               |               |               |               |               | 2137s         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1830          | 1836          | 1938          | 1842          | 1903          | 1909          | 1912          | 1927          | 1935          | 1941          | 2055          | 2003          | 2009          | 2012          | 2027          | 2041          | 2154          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays until 12 September**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          |               | 1640          |               |               |               |               | 1730          |               | 1840          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2006          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             |               | 1655          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2021          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |               |               |               | 1652          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1852          |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |               |               |               | 1657          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1857          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1825          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2103          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           |               | 1752          |               | 1808          |               |               | 1847          |               | 1949          |               |               |               |               |               | 2007          | 2125          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             |               | 1808          |               |               |               |               | 1902          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2141          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             |               | 1832          |               | 1844          |               |               | 1926          |               | 2025          |               |               |               |               |               | 2043          | 2205          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           |               | 1847          |               | 1859          |               |               | 1941          |               | 2040          |               |               |               |               |               | 2058          | 2220          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           |               | 1907          |               | 1918          |               |               | 2001          |               | 2059          |               |               |               |               |               | 2118          | 2239          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             |               | 1920          |               | 1931          |               |               | 2014          |               | 2112          |               |               |               |               |               | 2131          | 2252          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | d             |               | 1931          |               | 1942          |               |               | 2025          |               | 2123          |               |               |               |               |               | 2142          | 2304          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 d          | 1843          |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               |               | 2051          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                                                  | d             | 1901          |               |               |               | 2001          |               |               |               |               |               | 2112          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                                                 | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1948          |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2018          |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2036          |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2043          |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2054          |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                                                | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2100          |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2114          |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2134          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 d          |               | 1855          |               | 1915          |               |               | 1955          |               | 2015          |               |               |               | 2115          |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                                                | d             |               | 1904          |               | 1924          |               |               | 2004          |               | 2024          |               |               |               | 2124          |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                                                 | d             |               | 1913          |               |               |               |               | 2013          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          | 1921          | 1929          |               |               | 2000          | 2021          | 2029          | 2044          |               |               |               | 2132          |               | 2154          | 2200          | 2327          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 d          | 1922          | 1932          |               |               | 2004          | 2022          | 2032          | 2046          |               |               | 2104          | 2133          |               | 2156          | 2204          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                                             | d             |               |               |               | 1937          |               |               |               |               | 2037          |               |               |               | 2137          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                                           | d             |               |               |               | 1953          |               |               |               |               | 2053          |               |               |               | 2153          |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | d             |               | 1952          |               |               | 2024          |               | 2052          |               |               |               | 2124          | 2154          |               | 2215          | 2226          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                                                   | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2217          |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                                                 | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2224          |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                                                 | d             |               |               |               | 2027          |               |               |               |               | 2126          |               |               | 2221          |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |               |               |               |               | 2038          |               |               |               |               |               | 2141          |               |               | 2231          | 2241          |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |               |               |               |               | 2055          |               |               |               |               |               | 2154          |               |               |               | 2255          |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |               |               |               |               | 2106          |               |               |               |               |               | 2206          |               |               | 2251          | 2307          |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |               |               |               |               | 2120          |               |               |               |               |               | 2226          |               |               |               | 2320          |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |               |               |               |               | 2132          |               |               |               |               |               | 2239          |               |               |               | 2332          |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | d             |               |               |               | 2040          |               |               |               | 2132          |               | 2225          | 2251          | 2234          |               |               | 2345          |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | d             | 2029          |               | 2047          | 2101          | 2202          | 2130          |               | 2153          | 2158          | 2246s         | 2325          | 2257          | 2303          |               | 0027          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | d             |               | 2056s         |               |               | 2227s         |               | 2157s         |               |               | 2318s         | 2355s         | 2331s         | 2336s         |               | 0056s         |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 2103          | 2113          | 2120          | 2134          | 2246          | 2205          | 2214          | 2227          | 2231          | 2340          | 0019          | 2356          | 2359          |               | 0117          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
 d Departure time  
 s Stops to set down only

A Also calls at Northampton 0008

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0428          |  |
| Motherwell (MTH) d                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Haymarket (HYM) d                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0543          |  |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0559          |  |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0623          |  |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                 |               |               | 0513          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0638          |  |
| Blackpool North (BPN) d                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0535          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                   |               |               | 0533          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0600          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0657          |  |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                         |               |               | 0546          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0612          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0711          |  |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                        |               |               | 0557          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0624          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0722          |  |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                    |               | 0525          |               |               |               | 0604          |               |               |               |               |               | 0643          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Runcorn (RUN) d                                                     |               | 0542          |               |               |               | 0620          |               |               |               |               |               | 0702          |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Holyhead (HHD) d                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0445          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) d                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0512          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) d                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0532          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) d                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0539          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Rhyl (RHL) d                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0550          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Prestatyn (PRT) d                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0556          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Flint (FLN) d                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Wrexham General (WRX) d                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Chester (CTR) d                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0624          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d                                    | 0505          |               |               | 0555          | 0615          |               | 0603          |               |               | 0624          | 0630          |               | 0700          | 0655          |               |               | 0715          |  |
| Stockport (SPT) d                                                   | 0514          |               |               | 0604          | 0624          |               |               |               |               | 0633          | 0640          |               | 0709u         | 0704          |               |               | 0724          |  |
| Wilmslow (WML) d                                                    |               |               |               | 0613          |               |               | 0620          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0713          |               |               |               |  |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 a                                                    | 0534          | 0601          |               | 0629          |               |               | 0637          | 0644          | 0646          |               |               |               |               | 0730          |               |               |               |  |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                    | 0537          | 0603          |               | 0631          |               |               | 0640          | 0655          |               |               |               |               |               | 0732          |               |               |               |  |
| Macclesfield (MAC) d                                                |               |               |               |               | 0637          |               |               |               |               | 0647          | 0653          |               |               |               |               |               | 0737          |  |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) d                                              |               |               |               |               | 0653          |               |               |               |               | 0704          | 0710          |               |               |               |               |               | 0753          |  |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                    | 0556          | 0622          |               |               |               | 0654          | 0659          | 0714          |               | 0724          |               |               |               | 0752          |               |               |               |  |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                      |               |               | 0641          |               |               | 0710          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                    |               |               | 0648          |               |               | 0718          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                    | 0620          |               |               | 0711          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0743          |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 a                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0713          |               |               | 0741          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0724          |               |               | 0752          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 a                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0737          |               |               | 0804          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0756          |               |               | 0826          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Coventry (COV) a                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0808          |               |               | 0838          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                       | 0633          | 0654          |               |               |               | 0738          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0834u         |  |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                       | 0654          | 0716          | 0725          |               | 0749s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0855          |  |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| London Euston (EUS) 15 a                                            | 0727          | 0753          | 0800          | 0810          | 0825          | 0828          | 0909          | 0835          | 0940          | 0841          | 0856          | 0859          | 0912          | 0915          | 0928          |               |               |  |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0533          |               |               |               |               |               | 0548          |               |               | 0629          |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0548u         |               |               |               |               |               | 0604          |               |               | 0645          |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0726          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0647          |               |               |               |               |               | 0703          |               |               | 0746          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0702          |               |               |               |               |               | 0719          |               |               | 0801          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0726          |               |               |               |               |               | 0743          |               |               | 0825          |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               | 0700          |               |               |               | 0741          |               |               |               |               |               | 0758          |               |               | 0841          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               |               | 0718          |               |               |               | 0800          |               |               |               |               |               | 0817          |               |               | 0900          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               |               | 0731          |               |               |               | 0813          |               |               |               |               |               | 0831          |               |               | 0913          |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               |               | 0742          |               |               |               | 0824          |               |               |               |               |               | 0842          |               |               | 0924          |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               |               |               | 0740          |               |               |               |               | 0807          |               |               |               |               | 0843          |               |               | 0908          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               |               |               | 0759          |               |               |               |               | 0827          |               |               |               |               | 0901          |               |               | 0928          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               | 0548          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0648          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               | 0615          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0715          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               | 0633          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0733          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               | 0640          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0740          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               | 0651          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0751          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               | 0657          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0757          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               | 0711          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0811          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             | 0703          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               | 0732          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0832          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 0735          |               |               | 0755          |               | 0815          |               |               |               | 0835          |               |               | 0855          |               | 0915          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               |               | 0744          |               |               | 0804          |               | 0824          |               |               |               | 0844          |               |               | 0904          |               | 0924          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 0813          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0913          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               | 0752          |               | 0800          | 0821          | 0831          |               |               |               |               | 0852          |               | 0900          | 0921          | 0929          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               | 0755          |               | 0804          | 0823          | 0832          |               |               |               |               | 0855          |               | 0904          | 0923          | 0932          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0837          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0937          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               | 0810          |               |               |               |               | 0853          |               |               |               | 0910          |               |               |               | 0953          |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 0814          |               | 0824          |               | 0852          |               |               |               |               | 0914          |               | 0924          |               | 0952          |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0914          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1014          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0922          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1020          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               | 0843          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               | 0841          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0941          |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               | 0855          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0955          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               | 0906          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1006          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               | 0926          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1026          |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               | 0938          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1038          |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0934u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1034          | 1040u         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               |               | 0929          |               |               | 0955          |               |               |               |               |               | 1029          |               |               | 1055          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          |               | 0937          | 0943          | 1038          | 1003          | 1009          | 1012          | 1027          | 1030          | 1035          | 1041          | 1138          | 1103          | 1109          | 1112          | 1127          | 1130          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d                                          |               |               |               |               |               | 0736          |               |               |               |               |               | 0800          |               |               |               | 0838          |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) d                                                  |               |               |               |               |               | 0752          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d                                                |               |               | 0652          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM) d                                                   |               |               | 0657          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                  |               |               | 0807          |               |               | 0849          |               |               |               |               |               | 0910          |               |               |               | 0948          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                         |               |               | 0823          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1003          |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                     |               |               |               |               |               | 0925          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                 |               |               | 0858          |               |               | 0940          |               |               |               |               |               | 0958          |               |               |               | 1039          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) d                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                   |               |               | 0918          |               |               | 1000          |               |               |               |               |               | 1018          |               |               |               | 1100          |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                         |               |               | 0931          |               |               | 1013          |               |               |               |               |               | 1031          |               |               |               | 1113          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                        |               |               | 0942          |               |               | 1024          |               |               |               |               |               | 1042          |               |               |               | 1124          |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                    |               |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               | 1008          |               |               |               |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN) d                                                     |               |               |               | 1002          |               |               |               | 1028          |               |               |               |               | 1102          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD) d                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0853          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG) d                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0920          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ) d                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0938          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB) d                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0945          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL) d                                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0956          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT) d                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1002          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN) d                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1016          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX) d                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR) d                                                     | 0932          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1032          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1132          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d                                    |               | 0935          |               |               | 0955          |               | 1015          |               |               |               | 1035          |               |               | 1055          |               | 1115          |               | 1135          |
| Stockport (SPT) d                                                   |               | 0944          |               |               | 1004          |               | 1024          |               |               |               | 1044          |               |               | 1104          |               | 1124          |               | 1144          |
| Wilmslow (WML) d                                                    |               |               |               |               | 1013          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1113          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 a                                                    | 0952          |               | 1000          | 1021          | 1029          |               |               |               |               | 1052          |               | 1100          | 1121          | 1129          |               |               | 1152          |               |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                    | 0955          |               | 1004          | 1023          | 1032          |               |               |               |               | 1055          |               | 1104          | 1123          | 1132          |               |               | 1155          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC) d                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1037          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1137          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT) d                                              |               | 1010          |               |               |               |               | 1053          |               |               |               | 1110          |               |               |               |               | 1153          |               | 1210          |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                    | 1014          |               | 1025          |               | 1052          |               |               |               |               | 1114          |               | 1124          |               | 1152          |               |               | 1214          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF) d                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1114          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM) d                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1122          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN) d                                                    |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1143          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1243          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 a                                             |               |               | 1041          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1141          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a                                           |               |               | 1055          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1155          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 a                                    |               |               | 1107          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1206          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a                                    |               |               | 1126          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1226          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV) a                                                    |               |               | 1138          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1238          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1134          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1234          |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                       |               |               |               | 1130          |               |               | 1155          |               |               |               |               |               | 1229          |               |               | 1255          |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS) 15 a                                            | 1135          | 1141          | 1238          | 1204          | 1210          | 1213          | 1227          | 1230          | 1235          | 1241          | 1338          | 1303          | 1309          | 1312          | 1327          | 1335          | 1341          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               | 0936          |               |               | 0939          |               |               |               |               | 1038          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               | 0952u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          | 0852          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1052          |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             | 0858          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1058          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           | 1006          |               | 1050          |               |               | 1058          |               |               |               |               | 1148          |               |               |               |               | 1205          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1114          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1221          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             | 1042          |               | 1126          |               |               | 1139          |               |               |               |               | 1224          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           | 1057          |               | 1141          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1239          |               |               |               |               | 1256          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1252          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           | 1118          |               | 1201          |               |               | 1218          |               |               |               |               | 1259          |               |               |               |               | 1317          | 1319          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             | 1131          |               | 1214          |               |               | 1231          |               |               |               |               | 1312          |               |               |               |               | 1330          | 1335          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             | 1142          |               | 1225          |               |               | 1242          |               |               |               |               | 1323          |               |               |               |               | 1341          | 1348          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1143          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1243          |               |               |               |               | 1308          |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               | 1202          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1302          |               |               |               |               | 1328          |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               | 1232          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1332          |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 1155          | 1215          |               |               | 1235          |               | 1255          |               | 1315          |               |               |               | 1335          |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               |               | 1204          | 1224          |               |               | 1244          |               | 1304          |               | 1324          |               |               |               | 1344          |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1213          |               |               |               |               |               | 1313          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 1200          | 1221          | 1229          |               | 1252          | 1300          |               | 1321          | 1329          |               |               |               | 1352          |               | 1400          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 1205          | 1223          | 1232          |               | 1255          | 1304          |               | 1323          | 1332          |               |               |               | 1355          |               | 1404          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               | 1237          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1337          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               |               | 1253          |               |               | 1311          |               |               |               | 1353          |               |               |               | 1410          |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             | 1224          |               | 1253          |               | 1314          | 1324          |               |               | 1352          |               |               |               |               | 1414          |               | 1424          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1413          |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1421          |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               | 1452          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           | 1241          |               |               |               |               | 1342          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1441          |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             | 1255          |               |               |               |               | 1355          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1455          |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          | 1306          |               |               |               |               | 1406          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1506          |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             | 1326          |               |               |               |               | 1426          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1526          |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             | 1338          |               |               |               |               | 1438          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1538          |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1334          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1434          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               | 1329          |               | 1355          |               |               |               | 1429          |               |               | 1455          |               |               |               |               |               | 1522          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1543s         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1438          | 1403          | 1409          | 1412          | 1427          | 1435          | 1538          | 1441          | 1503          | 1509          | 1512          | 1527          | 1530          | 1535          | 1541          | 1640          | 1603          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               | 1136          |               |               |               |               | 1156          |               |               |               | 1240          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               | 1152u         |               |               |               |               | 1213u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1252          |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1258          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               | 1250          |               |               |               |               | 1312          |               |               |               | 1349          |               |               |               | 1407          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               | 1305          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1422          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1425          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               | 1340          |               |               |               |               | 1359          |               |               |               | 1440          |               |               |               | 1458          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               |               | 1400          |               |               |               |               | 1418          |               |               |               | 1500          |               |               |               | 1518          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               |               | 1413          |               |               |               |               | 1431          |               |               |               | 1513          |               |               |               | 1531          |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               |               | 1424          |               |               |               |               | 1442          |               |               |               | 1524          |               |               |               | 1542          |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          | 1343          |               |               |               | 1408          |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1543          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             | 1402          |               |               |               | 1428          |               |               |               | 1502          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1602          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1248          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1315          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1333          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1340          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1351          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1356          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1411          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1432          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1532          |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1355          |               | 1415          |               |               | 1435          |               |               | 1455          |               | 1515          |               | 1535          |               |               | 1555          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               | 1404          |               | 1424          |               |               | 1444          |               |               | 1504          |               | 1524          |               | 1544          |               |               | 1604          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               | 1413          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1513          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1613          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 1421          | 1429          |               |               |               | 1452          |               | 1500          | 1521          | 1529          |               |               | 1552          |               | 1600          | 1621          | 1629          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 1423          | 1432          |               |               |               | 1455          |               | 1504          | 1523          | 1532          |               |               | 1555          |               | 1604          | 1623          | 1632          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               | 1437          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1537          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               |               | 1453          |               |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               | 1553          |               | 1610          |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 1452          |               |               |               | 1514          |               | 1525          |               | 1552          |               |               | 1614          |               | 1624          |               | 1652          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               | 1514          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               | 1522          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1541          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1642          |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1655          |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1606          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1706          |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1626          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1726          |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1638          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1738          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1534          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1634          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             | 1530          |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               |               | 1629          |               |               | 1655          |               |               |               | 1729          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1605          | 1611          | 1614          | 1630          | 1631          | 1637          | 1642          | 1738          | 1703          | 1709          | 1712          | 1727          | 1735          | 1741          | 1839          | 1803          | 1810          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
 d Departure time  
 u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          | 1333          |               |               | 1336          |               |               |               | 1434          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1538          |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             | 1350u         |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1450u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1452          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1457          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           | 1448          |               |               | 1454          |               |               |               | 1547          |               |               |               | 1607          |               |               |               | 1648          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1623          |               |               |               | 1703          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             | 1524          |               |               | 1536          |               |               |               | 1624          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           | 1539          |               |               | 1558          |               |               |               | 1639          |               |               |               | 1659          |               |               |               | 1739          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           | 1559          |               |               | 1618          |               |               |               | 1659          |               |               |               | 1718          |               |               |               | 1758          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             | 1612          |               |               | 1631          |               |               |               | 1712          |               |               |               | 1731          |               |               |               | 1812          |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             | 1623          |               |               | 1642          |               |               |               | 1723          |               |               |               | 1742          |               |               |               | 1824          |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 1608          |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1743          |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               |               | 1628          |               |               |               | 1702          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1802          |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 1448          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               | 1515          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               | 1533          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               | 1540          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               | 1551          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               | 1557          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1611          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               | 1632          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1732          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1615          |               |               | 1635          |               | 1655          |               | 1715          |               | 1735          |               |               |               | 1755          | 1815          |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               | 1624          |               |               | 1644          |               | 1704          |               | 1724          |               | 1744          |               |               |               | 1804          | 1824          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1713          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1813          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               |               |               | 1652          | 1700          |               | 1721          | 1729          |               |               | 1752          |               | 1800          | 1821          | 1829          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               |               |               | 1655          | 1704          |               | 1723          | 1732          |               |               | 1755          |               | 1804          | 1823          | 1832          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               | 1637          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1737          |               |               |               |               |               | 1837          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               | 1653          |               |               | 1710          |               |               |               |               |               | 1753          |               | 1810          |               |               |               | 1853          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 1714          | 1724          |               |               | 1752          |               |               | 1814          |               | 1824          |               | 1852          |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               | 1713          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1720          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               | 1743          |               |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               | 1741          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1841          |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               | 1755          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1855          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               | 1806          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1907          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               | 1826          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1931          |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               | 1838          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1944          |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               | 1734          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1834          |               |               | 1956          |               |               |               | 1934          |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               | 1755          |               |               |               | 1829          |               |               | 1855          |               |               | 2017          | 1929          |               |               | 1955          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2038s         |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1813          | 1827          | 1830          | 1836          | 1938          | 1842          | 1903          | 1909          | 1912          | 1927          | 1935          | 1941          | 2055          | 2003          | 2009          | 2012          | 2027          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Mondays to Fridays from 15 September**

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               | 1557          |               |               | 1640          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1730          |               | 1840          |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               | 1614u         |               |               | 1655          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1652          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1657          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1825          |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               | 1711          |               |               | 1752          |               |               | 1808          |               |               |               |               | 1847          |               | 1949          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               | 1808          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1902          |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               | 1747          |               |               | 1832          |               |               | 1844          |               |               |               |               | 1926          |               | 2025          |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               |               |               | 1847          |               |               | 1859          |               |               |               |               | 1941          |               | 2040          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               | 1818          |               |               | 1907          |               |               | 1918          |               |               |               |               | 2001          |               | 2059          |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               | 1831          |               |               | 1920          |               |               | 1931          |               |               |               |               | 2014          |               | 2112          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               | 1842          |               |               | 1931          |               |               | 1942          |               |               |               |               | 2025          |               | 2123          |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          | 1808          |               |               | 1843          |               |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               |               | 2051          |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             | 1828          |               |               | 1902          |               |               |               |               |               | 2002          |               |               |               |               |               | 2113          |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1932          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1835          |               |               | 1855          |               | 1915          |               |               |               |               | 1955          |               | 2015          |               |               | 2115          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               | 1844          |               |               | 1904          |               | 1924          |               |               |               |               | 2004          |               | 2024          |               |               | 2124          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               | 1913          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2013          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               |               | 1900          | 1921          | 1929          |               |               | 1952          | 2000          | 2021          | 2029          | 2044          |               |               |               | 2132          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 1904          | 1923          | 1932          |               |               | 1955          | 2004          | 2023          | 2032          | 2046          |               |               |               | 2104          | 2134          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1937          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2037          |               |               | 2137          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               | 1910          |               |               |               |               | 1953          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2053          |               |               | 2153          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1924          |               | 1952          |               |               | 2014          | 2024          |               |               | 2052          |               |               |               | 2124          | 2154          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             | 1914          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2217          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             | 1923          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2224          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               | 2027          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2126          |               |               | 2221          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               | 1940          |               |               |               |               |               | 2038          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2141          |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               | 1955          |               |               |               |               |               | 2055          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2154          |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               | 2006          |               |               |               |               |               | 2106          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2206          |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               | 2030          |               |               |               |               |               | 2120          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2226          |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               | 2043          |               |               |               |               |               | 2132          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2239          |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               | 2056          |               |               |               | 2040          | 2101          | 2106          | 2202          | 2130          |               | 2132          |               | 2225          | 2251          | 2234          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               | 2117          | 2029          |               | 2047          | 2101          | 2106          | 2202          | 2130          |               |               | 2153          | 2158          | 2246s         | 2325          | 2257          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               | 2137s         |               | 2056s         |               |               |               | 2227s         |               |               |               | 2157s         |               | 2318s         | 2355s         | 2331s         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 2030          | 2041          | 2154          | 2103          | 2113          | 2120          | 2134          | 2140          | 2246          | 2205          | 2214          | 2227          | 2231          | 2340          | 0019          | 2356          | 2359          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

## Mondays to Fridays from 15 September

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R | VT<br>FO<br>1R | VT<br>FX<br>1R | VT<br>A<br>1R | VT<br>1R |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d     |                |                |               | 2006     |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d        |                |                |               | 2021     |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d     |                |                | 1852          |          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d        |                |                | 1857          |          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d        |                |                |               | 2103     |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d      |                |                | 2007          | 2125     |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d        |                |                |               | 2141     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d        |                |                | 2043          | 2205     |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d      |                |                | 2058          | 2220     |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d        |                |                |               |          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d      |                |                | 2118          | 2239     |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d        |                |                | 2131          | 2252     |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | d        |                |                | 2142          | 2304     |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 d     |                |                |               |          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                                                  | d        |                |                |               |          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                                                 | d        | 1948           |                |               |          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                                                         | d        | 2018           |                |               |          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                                                       | d        | 2036           |                |               |          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                                               | d        | 2043           |                |               |          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                                                     | d        | 2054           |                |               |          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                                                | d        | 2100           |                |               |          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                                                    | d        | 2114           |                |               |          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                                                          | d        |                |                |               |          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                                                  | d        | 2134           |                |               |          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 d     |                | 2215           | 2215          |          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                                                | d        |                | 2224           | 2224          |          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                                                 | d        |                |                |               |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a     | 2154           |                | 2200          | 2327     |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 d     | 2157           |                | 2204          |          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                                             | d        |                | 2236           | 2236          |          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                                           | d        |                | 2253           | 2253          |          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | d        | 2216           |                | 2226          |          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                                                   | d        |                |                |               |          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                                                 | d        |                |                |               |          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                                                 | d        |                | 2327           | 2326          |          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a      | 2231           |                | 2241          |          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a        |                |                | 2255          |          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a     | 2251           |                | 2307          |          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a        |                |                | 2320          |          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a        |                |                | 2332          |          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | d        |                | 2343           | 2339          | 2345     |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | d        |                | 0022           | 0016          | 0027     |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | d        |                | 0051s          | 0050s         | 0056s    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a     |                | 0111           | 0114          | 0117     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A Also calls at Northampton 0008

FO Fridays only  
FX Not Fridays

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0426          |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0545          |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0600          |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0624          |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               | 0513          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0640          |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               |               | 0532          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0618          |               |               | 0700          |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               |               | 0546          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0631          |               |               | 0713          |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               |               | 0557          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0642          |               |               | 0724          |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               | 0525          |               |               |               | 0604          |               |               |               |               |               | 0643          |               |               |               | 0709          |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               | 0542          |               |               |               | 0620          |               |               |               |               |               | 0702          |               |               |               | 0730          |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0548          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0615          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0633          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0640          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0651          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0657          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0711          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0703          |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0627          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0732          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          | 0505          |               |               | 0555          | 0611          |               | 0603          |               | 0631          |               |               | 0655          |               | 0715          |               |               |               | 0735          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             | 0514          |               |               | 0604          | 0620          |               |               |               | 0641          |               |               | 0704          |               | 0724          |               |               |               | 0744          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 0613          |               |               | 0618          |               |               |               |               | 0713          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 0534          | 0600          |               | 0629          |               |               | 0636          | 0647          |               | 0700          | 0721          | 0729          |               |               |               |               | 0752          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 0537          | 0603          |               | 0632          |               |               | 0640          | 0654          |               | 0704          | 0723          | 0732          |               |               |               |               | 0754          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               | 0633          |               |               |               |               | 0654          |               |               |               |               | 0737          |               |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               |               | 0649          |               |               |               |               | 0710          |               |               |               |               | 0753          |               |               |               | 0810          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             | 0556          | 0622          |               |               |               | 0654          | 0659          | 0713          |               | 0724          |               | 0752          |               |               |               |               | 0813          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               | 0642          |               |               | 0710          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0815          |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               | 0649          |               |               | 0718          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0822          |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             | 0620          |               |               | 0711          |               |               |               |               | 0743          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0843          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0713          |               |               | 0738          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0724          |               |               | 0750          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0735          |               |               | 0804          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0756          |               |               | 0826          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0808          |               |               | 0838          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             | 0633          | 0654          |               |               |               | 0738          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0834          |               |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             | 0654          | 0715          | 0727          |               | 0746          |               |               |               |               |               | 0829          |               |               | 0855          |               |               |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               | 0756s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 0727          | 0753          | 0800          | 0813          | 0820          | 0830          | 0906          | 0835          | 0841          | 0938          | 0903          | 0909          | 0912          | 0927          | 0930          |               | 0935          | 0941          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d     |          |          |          | 0533     |          |          |          | 0548     |          |          |          | 0629     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d        |          |          |          | 0548u    |          |          |          | 0604     |          |          |          | 0645     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0652     |          |          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0657     |          |          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0726     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d      |          |          |          | 0647     |          |          |          | 0703     |          |          |          | 0746     |          |          |          | 0804     |          |          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d        |          |          |          | 0702     |          |          |          | 0719     |          |          |          | 0801     |          |          |          | 0819     |          |          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d        |          |          |          | 0726     |          |          |          | 0743     |          |          |          | 0825     |          |          |          | 0843     |          |          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d      | 0658     |          |          | 0741     |          |          |          | 0758     |          |          |          | 0841     |          |          |          | 0858     |          |          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d      | 0718     |          |          | 0801     |          |          |          | 0817     |          |          |          | 0900     |          |          |          | 0918     |          |          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d        | 0731     |          |          | 0814     |          |          |          | 0831     |          |          |          | 0913     |          |          |          | 0931     |          |          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d        | 0742     |          |          | 0825     |          |          |          | 0842     |          |          |          | 0924     |          |          |          | 0942     |          |          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d     |          | 0740     |          |          |          |          |          | 0843     |          |          |          | 0905     |          |          |          |          | 0943     |          |
| Runcom (RUN)                                                        | d        |          | 0758     |          |          |          |          |          | 0901     |          |          |          | 0922     |          |          |          | 1002     |          |          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 0652     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0746     |          |          |          |          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 0721     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0815     |          |          |          |          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 0739     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0834     |          |          |          |          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 0746     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0841     |          |          |          |          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 0757     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0852     |          |          |          |          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 0803     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0858     |          |          |          |          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 0817     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0912     |          |          |          |          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 0832     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0932     |          |          |          |          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d     |          |          | 0755     |          | 0815     |          | 0835     |          |          | 0855     |          | 0915     |          |          | 0935     |          | 0955     |          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d        |          |          | 0804     |          | 0824     |          | 0844     |          |          | 0904     |          | 0924     |          |          | 0944     |          | 1004     |          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d        |          |          | 0813     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0913     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1013     |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a     | 0800     | 0821     | 0831     |          |          | 0852     |          | 0900     | 0921     | 0929     |          |          | 0940     | 0952     |          | 1000     | 1021     | 1029     |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d     | 0804     | 0822     | 0832     |          |          | 0854     |          | 0904     | 0922     | 0932     |          |          | 0944     | 0954     |          | 1004     | 1023     | 1032     |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d        |          |          |          |          | 0837     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0937     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d        |          |          |          |          | 0853     |          | 0910     |          |          |          |          | 0953     |          |          | 1010     |          |          |          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d        | 0824     |          | 0852     |          |          | 0913     |          | 0924     |          | 0952     |          |          |          | 1013     |          | 1024     |          | 1052     |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1015     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1022     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0943     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1043     |          |          |          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a      | 0838     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0941     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1041     |          |          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a        | 0855     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0955     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1055     |          |          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a     | 0906     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1006     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1106     |          |          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a        | 0926     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1026     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1126     |          |          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a        | 0938     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1038     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1138     |          |          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d        |          |          |          |          | 0934     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1034     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d        |          | 0929     |          |          | 0955     |          |          |          | 1029     |          |          | 1055     |          |          |          |          | 1129     |          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a     | 1038     | 1003     | 1009     | 1012     | 1027     | 1035     | 1041     | 1138     | 1103     | 1109     | 1112     | 1127     | 1130     | 1135     | 1141     | 1238     | 1203     | 1209     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          | 0735          |               |               |               | 0800          |               |               |               | 0838          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0937          |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             | 0752          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0952u         |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0852          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0858          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           | 0849          |               |               |               | 0910          |               |               |               | 0948          |               |               | 1006          |               |               |               | 1050          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1003          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             | 0925          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1042          |               |               |               | 1126          |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           | 0940          |               |               |               | 0958          |               |               |               | 1039          |               |               | 1057          |               |               |               | 1141          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1151          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           | 1001          |               |               |               | 1018          |               |               |               | 1101          |               |               | 1118          |               |               |               | 1201          |               | 1218          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             | 1014          |               |               |               | 1031          |               |               |               | 1114          |               |               | 1131          |               |               |               | 1214          |               | 1231          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             | 1025          |               |               |               | 1042          |               |               |               | 1125          |               |               | 1142          |               |               |               | 1225          |               | 1242          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               | 1043          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1143          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1102          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1201          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               | 0848          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               | 0915          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               | 0933          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               | 0940          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               | 0951          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               | 0957          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               | 1011          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               | 1032          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1232          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1015          |               | 1035          |               |               |               | 1055          |               | 1115          | 1135          |               |               | 1155          |               | 1215          |               | 1235          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               | 1024          |               | 1044          |               |               |               | 1104          |               | 1124          | 1144          |               |               | 1204          |               | 1224          |               | 1244          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1113          |               |               |               |               |               | 1213          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               |               | 1052          |               | 1100          | 1121          | 1129          |               |               |               |               | 1200          | 1221          | 1229          |               |               | 1252          | 1300          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 1054          |               | 1103          | 1123          | 1132          |               |               |               |               | 1204          | 1222          | 1232          |               |               | 1254          | 1304          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               | 1037          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1137          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1237          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               | 1053          |               | 1110          |               |               |               |               | 1153          | 1210          |               |               |               |               |               | 1253          |               | 1310          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1113          |               | 1124          |               | 1152          |               |               |               | 1224          |               | 1252          |               |               |               | 1313          | 1324          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 1143          |               |               |               |               |               | 1242          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1343          |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               | 1141          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1241          |               |               |               |               |               | 1341          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               | 1155          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1255          |               |               |               |               |               | 1355          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               | 1206          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1306          |               |               |               |               |               | 1406          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               | 1226          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1326          |               |               |               |               |               | 1426          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               | 1238          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1338          |               |               |               |               |               | 1438          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               | 1134          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1234          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1334          |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               | 1155          |               |               |               | 1229          |               |               | 1255          |               |               | 1329          |               |               |               | 1355          |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1212          | 1227          | 1235          | 1241          | 1338          | 1303          | 1309          | 1312          | 1327          | 1341          | 1438          | 1403          | 1409          | 1412          | 1427          | 1435          | 1441          | 1538          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               | 1040          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1136          |               |               |               | 1156          |               | 1240          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1152u         |               |               |               | 1213u         |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1052          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1058          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               | 1149          |               |               |               |               | 1205          |               |               | 1249          |               |               |               |               | 1312          |               |               | 1349          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1221          |               |               | 1305          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               | 1225          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1425          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               | 1240          |               |               |               |               | 1256          |               |               | 1340          |               |               |               |               | 1359          |               |               | 1440          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               | 1300          |               |               |               |               | 1317          |               |               | 1400          |               |               |               |               | 1418          |               |               | 1501          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               | 1313          |               |               |               |               | 1330          |               |               | 1412          |               |               |               |               | 1431          |               |               | 1514          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               | 1324          |               |               |               |               | 1341          |               |               | 1423          |               |               |               |               | 1442          |               |               | 1525          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          | 1243          |               |               | 1308          |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             | 1302          |               |               | 1328          |               |               |               | 1401          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1501          |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               | 1332          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1432          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1255          |               | 1315          |               |               | 1335          |               |               | 1355          |               | 1415          |               | 1435          |               |               |               | 1455          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               | 1304          |               | 1324          |               |               | 1344          |               |               | 1404          |               | 1424          |               | 1444          |               |               |               | 1504          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               | 1313          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1413          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1513          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 1321          | 1329          |               |               | 1352          |               | 1400          | 1421          | 1429          |               |               | 1452          |               | 1500          | 1521          | 1529          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 1323          | 1332          |               |               | 1354          |               | 1404          | 1422          | 1432          |               |               | 1454          |               | 1504          | 1522          | 1532          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               | 1337          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1437          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               | 1353          |               |               | 1410          |               |               |               |               |               | 1453          |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 1352          |               |               | 1413          |               | 1425          |               | 1452          |               |               |               | 1513          |               | 1524          |               | 1552          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               | 1415          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 1422          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1441          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1541          |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1455          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1506          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1606          |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1531          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1631          |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1544          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1644          |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               | 1434          |               |               |               | 1556          |               |               | 1534          |               |               |               |               | 1656          |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             | 1429          |               | 1455          |               |               |               | 1617          | 1529          |               | 1555          |               |               |               |               | 1717          | 1629          |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1637s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1737s         |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1503          | 1509          | 1512          | 1527          | 1530          | 1535          | 1541          | 1654          | 1604          | 1611          | 1613          | 1627          | 1635          | 1641          | 1754          | 1703          | 1712          | 1715          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               |               |               |               | 1335          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1434          |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1352u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1450u         |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               | 1252          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1452          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               | 1257          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1457          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               |               | 1406          |               | 1449          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1547          |               |               | 1604          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               | 1422          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1620          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1525          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1624          |               |               | 1644          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               |               | 1458          |               | 1540          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1639          |               |               | 1659          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1551          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               |               |               | 1518          |               | 1601          |               |               |               |               | 1618          |               |               |               | 1659          |               |               | 1718          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               |               |               | 1531          |               | 1614          |               |               |               |               | 1631          |               |               |               | 1712          |               |               | 1731          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               |               |               | 1542          |               | 1625          |               |               |               |               | 1642          |               |               |               | 1723          |               |               | 1742          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               | 1708          |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               | 1602          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1700          |               |               |               | 1728          |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               | 1353          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1448          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               | 1422          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               | 1440          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1533          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               | 1445          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1540          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               | 1456          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1551          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               | 1502          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1557          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1611          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               | 1532          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1632          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          | 1515          |               | 1535          |               |               | 1555          |               | 1615          |               | 1635          |               |               |               | 1655          |               | 1715          |               | 1735          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             | 1524          |               | 1544          |               |               | 1604          |               | 1624          |               | 1644          |               |               |               | 1704          |               | 1724          |               | 1744          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1613          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1713          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               | 1552          |               | 1600          | 1621          | 1629          |               |               | 1652          |               | 1700          | 1721          | 1729          |               |               |               |               | 1800          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               | 1554          |               | 1604          | 1623          | 1632          |               |               | 1654          |               | 1704          | 1723          | 1732          |               |               |               |               | 1804          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             | 1537          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1637          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1737          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             | 1553          |               | 1610          |               |               |               |               | 1653          |               | 1710          |               |               |               |               |               | 1753          |               | 1810          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 1613          |               | 1624          |               | 1652          |               |               | 1713          |               | 1724          |               | 1752          |               |               |               |               | 1824          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1816          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1823          |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1743          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               | 1641          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1741          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1842          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               | 1655          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1755          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1855          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               | 1706          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1806          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1906          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               | 1726          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1826          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1930          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               | 1738          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1838          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1943          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             | 1634          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1734          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1834          |               |               | 1956          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             | 1655          |               |               |               | 1729          |               |               | 1755          |               |               |               | 1829          |               |               | 1855          |               |               | 2020          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2046s         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1727          | 1735          | 1741          | 1838          | 1803          | 1809          | 1812          | 1827          | 1835          | 1841          | 1936          | 1903          | 1909          | 1912          | 1927          | 1930          | 1941          | 2108          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** until 13 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               | 1538          |               |               | 1557          |               |               | 1640          |               |               |               |               | 1730          |               | 1840          |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               | 1613u         |               |               | 1655          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1652          |               |               |               |               |               | 1852          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1657          |               |               |               |               |               | 1857          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1825          |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               | 1648          |               |               | 1710          |               |               | 1752          |               | 1807          |               |               | 1846          |               | 1949          | 2004          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               | 1703          |               |               |               |               |               | 1808          |               |               |               |               | 1901          |               | 2004          | 2020          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               | 1746          |               |               | 1832          |               | 1843          |               |               | 1925          |               | 2028          | 2044          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               | 1739          |               |               |               |               |               | 1847          |               | 1858          |               |               | 1940          |               | 2043          | 2059          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               | 1801          |               |               | 1818          |               |               | 1906          |               | 1918          |               |               | 2000          |               | 2105          | 2118          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               | 1814          |               |               | 1831          |               |               | 1919          |               | 1931          |               |               | 2013          |               | 2118          | 2131          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               | 1825          |               |               | 1842          |               |               | 1930          |               | 1942          |               |               | 2024          |               | 2129          | 2142          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          | 1743          |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             | 1801          |               |               |               |               | 1902          |               |               |               |               |               | 2001          |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1755          |               | 1815          | 1835          |               |               | 1855          |               | 1915          |               |               |               | 2015          |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               | 1804          |               | 1824          | 1844          |               |               | 1904          |               | 1924          |               |               |               | 2024          |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               | 1813          |               |               |               |               |               | 1913          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 1821          | 1829          |               |               | 1900          | 1921          | 1929          |               |               | 2000          | 2021          | 2042          |               |               | 2147          | 2200          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 1822          | 1832          |               |               | 1904          | 1923          | 1932          |               |               | 2004          | 2022          | 2044          |               |               | 2150          | 2204          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               | 1837          |               |               |               |               |               | 1937          |               |               |               | 2037          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               |               | 1853          | 1910          |               |               |               |               | 1953          |               |               |               | 2053          |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 1852          |               |               |               | 1924          |               | 1952          |               |               |               | 2024          |               | 2103          |               | 2209          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2117          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2124          |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               | 2028          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               | 1941          |               |               |               |               | 2041          |               |               |               |               | 2223          | 2240          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               | 1955          |               |               |               |               | 2055          |               |               |               |               | 2237          | 2255          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               | 2006          |               |               |               |               | 2106          |               |               |               |               | 2248          | 2305          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               | 2030          |               |               |               |               | 2130          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               | 2043          |               |               |               |               | 2143          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1934          | 2056          |               | 2023          |               |               | 2156          |               |               | 2134          |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             | 1929          |               | 1944          | 1955          |               | 2120          | 2031          | 2048          | 2053          | 2102          | 2220          | 2132          | 2157          | 2204          |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               | 2002s         |               |               | 2150s         |               |               | 2115s         | 2120s         | 2128s         | 2248s         |               | 2228s         | 2233s         |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 2003          | 2025          | 2029          | 2043          | 2058          | 2214          | 2127          | 2133          | 2140          | 2152          | 2310          | 2225          | 2254          | 2259          |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ | VT<br>1R<br>✕ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0426          |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0545          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0600          |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0624          |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               | 0513          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0640          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               |               | 0532          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0700          |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               |               | 0546          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0618          |               |               |               | 0713          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               |               | 0557          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0631          |               |               |               | 0724          |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               | 0525          |               |               |               | 0604          |               |               |               |               |               | 0643          |               |               |               | 0709          |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               | 0542          |               |               |               | 0620          |               |               |               |               |               | 0702          |               |               |               | 0730          |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0548          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0615          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0633          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0640          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0651          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0657          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0711          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0703          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0627          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0732          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          | 0505          |               |               | 0555          | 0611          |               | 0603          |               |               | 0631          |               |               | 0655          |               | 0715          |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             | 0514          |               |               | 0604          | 0620          |               |               |               |               | 0641          |               |               | 0704          |               | 0724          |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 0613          |               |               |               |               | 0618          |               |               |               | 0713          |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 0534          | 0600          |               | 0629          |               |               | 0636          | 0647          |               |               | 0700          | 0721          | 0729          |               |               |               | 0752          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 0537          | 0603          |               | 0632          |               |               | 0640          | 0655          |               |               | 0704          | 0723          | 0732          |               |               |               | 0755          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               | 0633          |               |               |               |               | 0654          |               |               |               |               | 0737          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               |               |               | 0649          |               |               |               |               | 0710          |               |               |               |               | 0753          |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             | 0556          | 0622          |               |               |               | 0654          | 0659          | 0714          |               |               | 0724          |               | 0752          |               |               |               | 0814          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               | 0642          |               |               | 0710          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0815          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               | 0649          |               |               | 0718          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0822          |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             | 0620          |               |               | 0711          |               |               |               |               |               | 0743          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0713          |               |               |               | 0738          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0724          |               |               |               | 0750          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0735          |               |               |               | 0804          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0756          |               |               |               | 0826          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0808          |               |               |               | 0838          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             | 0633          | 0654          |               |               |               | 0738          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0834          |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             | 0654          | 0715          | 0727          |               | 0746          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0829          |               |               | 0855          |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               | 0756s         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 0727          | 0753          | 0800          | 0813          | 0820          | 0830          | 0906          | 0835          | 0841          | 0938          | 0903          | 0909          | 0912          | 0927          | 0930          |               | 0935          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               |               | 0533          |               |               |               |               | 0548          |               |               | 0629          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               | 0548u         |               |               |               |               | 0604          |               |               | 0645          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0726          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               |               | 0647          |               |               |               |               | 0703          |               |               | 0746          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               | 0702          |               |               |               |               | 0719          |               |               | 0801          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               | 0726          |               |               |               |               | 0743          |               |               | 0825          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           | 0658          |               |               | 0741          |               |               |               |               | 0758          |               |               | 0841          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               | 0718          |               | 0801          |               |               |               |               | 0817          |               |               | 0900          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               | 0731          |               | 0814          |               |               |               |               | 0831          |               |               | 0913          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               | 0742          |               | 0825          |               |               |               |               | 0842          |               |               | 0924          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 0740          |               |               |               | 0804          |               |               |               | 0843          |               |               |               | 0905          |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               |               | 0759          |               |               |               | 0820          |               |               |               | 0902          |               |               |               | 0922          |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0652          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0746          |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0721          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0815          |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0739          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0834          |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0746          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0841          |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0757          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0852          |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0803          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0858          |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0817          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0912          |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0832          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0932          |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          | 0735          |               |               | 0755          |               | 0815          |               |               | 0835          |               |               | 0855          |               | 0915          |               |               | 0935          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             | 0744          |               |               | 0804          |               | 0824          |               |               | 0844          |               |               | 0904          |               | 0924          |               |               | 0944          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 0813          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0913          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               | 0800          | 0821          | 0831          |               | 0839          | 0852          |               | 0900          | 0921          | 0929          |               |               | 0940          | 0952          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               | 0804          | 0823          | 0832          |               | 0843          | 0855          |               | 0904          | 0923          | 0932          |               |               | 0944          | 0955          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               | 0837          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0937          |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             | 0810          |               |               |               | 0853          |               |               | 0910          |               |               |               |               |               | 0953          |               |               | 1010          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 0824          |               | 0852          |               |               |               | 0914          |               | 0924          |               | 0952          |               |               |               | 1014          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 0915          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1015          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 0922          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1022          |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             | 0843          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0943          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1043          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               | 0838          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0941          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               | 0855          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 0955          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               | 0906          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1006          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               | 0926          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1026          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               | 0938          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1038          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               | 0934          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1034          |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               | 0929          |               | 0955          |               |               |               |               | 1029          |               |               |               | 1055          |               |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 0941          | 1038          | 1003          | 1009          | 1012          | 1027          | 1030          | 1035          | 1041          | 1138          | 1103          | 1109          | 1112          | 1127          | 1130          | 1135          | 1141          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d     |          |          | 0735     |          |          |          | 0800     |          |          | 0838     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d        |          |          | 0752     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d     | 0652     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0852     |          |          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d        | 0657     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0858     |          |          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d      | 0804     |          | 0849     |          |          |          | 0910     |          |          | 0948     |          |          |          |          | 1006     |          |          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d        | 0819     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1003     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d        | 0843     |          | 0925     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1042     |          |          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d      | 0858     |          | 0940     |          |          |          | 0958     |          |          | 1039     |          |          |          |          | 1057     |          |          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d      | 0918     |          | 1001     |          |          |          | 1018     |          |          | 1101     |          |          |          |          | 1118     |          |          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d        | 0931     |          | 1014     |          |          |          | 1031     |          |          | 1114     |          |          |          |          | 1131     |          |          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d        | 0942     |          | 1025     |          |          |          | 1042     |          |          | 1125     |          |          |          |          | 1142     |          |          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d     |          | 0943     |          |          |          |          |          | 1043     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1143     |          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d        |          | 1002     |          |          |          |          |          | 1102     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1202     |          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          | 0848     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          | 0915     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d        |          |          |          |          | 0933     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d        |          |          |          |          | 0940     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d        |          |          |          |          | 0951     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          | 0957     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d        |          |          |          |          | 1011     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d        |          |          |          |          | 1032     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1132     |          |          |          |          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d     |          | 0955     | 1015     |          | 1035     |          |          | 1055     |          | 1115     |          | 1135     |          |          |          | 1155     |          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d        |          | 1004     | 1024     |          | 1044     |          |          | 1104     |          | 1124     |          | 1144     |          |          |          | 1204     |          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d        |          | 1013     |          |          |          |          |          | 1113     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1213     |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a     | 1000     | 1021     | 1029     |          | 1052     |          | 1100     | 1121     | 1129     |          | 1152     |          | 1200     | 1221     | 1229     |          |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d     | 1004     | 1023     | 1032     |          | 1055     |          | 1103     | 1123     | 1132     |          | 1155     |          | 1204     | 1223     | 1232     |          |          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d        |          |          | 1037     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1137     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d        |          |          | 1053     |          | 1110     |          |          |          |          | 1153     |          | 1210     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d        | 1024     |          | 1052     |          | 1114     |          | 1124     |          | 1152     |          |          | 1214     |          | 1224     |          | 1252     |          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          | 1143     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1242     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a      | 1041     |          |          |          |          |          | 1141     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1241     |          |          |          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a        | 1055     |          |          |          |          |          | 1155     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1255     |          |          |          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a     | 1106     |          |          |          |          |          | 1206     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1306     |          |          |          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a        | 1126     |          |          |          |          |          | 1226     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1326     |          |          |          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a        | 1138     |          |          |          |          |          | 1238     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1338     |          |          |          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d        |          |          | 1134     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1234     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d        |          | 1129     | 1155     |          |          |          | 1229     |          |          | 1255     |          |          |          |          | 1329     |          |          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a     | 1238     | 1203     | 1209     | 1212     | 1227     | 1235     | 1241     | 1338     | 1303     | 1309     | 1312     | 1327     | 1335     | 1341     | 1438     | 1403     | 1409     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          | 0937          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1040          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1136          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             | 0952u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1152u         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1052          |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1058          |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           | 1050          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1149          |               |               |               |               | 1205          |               |               | 1249          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1221          |               |               | 1305          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             | 1126          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1225          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           | 1141          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1240          |               |               |               |               | 1256          |               |               | 1340          |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               | 1151          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           | 1201          |               |               |               | 1218          |               |               | 1300          |               |               |               |               | 1317          |               |               | 1400          |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             | 1214          |               |               |               | 1231          |               |               | 1313          |               |               |               |               | 1330          |               |               | 1412          |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             | 1225          |               |               |               | 1242          |               |               | 1324          |               |               |               |               | 1341          |               |               | 1423          |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               | 1243          |               |               |               | 1308          |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1302          |               |               |               | 1328          |               |               |               | 1402          |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               | 1232          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1332          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1215          |               | 1235          |               |               | 1255          |               | 1315          |               |               | 1335          |               |               | 1355          | 1415          |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               | 1224          |               | 1244          |               |               | 1304          |               | 1324          |               |               | 1344          |               |               | 1404          | 1424          |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1313          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1413          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               |               | 1252          |               | 1300          | 1321          | 1329          |               |               |               | 1352          |               | 1400          | 1421          | 1429          |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 1255          |               | 1304          | 1323          | 1332          |               |               |               | 1355          |               | 1404          | 1423          | 1432          |               |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               | 1237          |               |               |               |               |               | 1337          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1437          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               | 1253          |               | 1310          |               |               |               | 1353          |               |               |               | 1410          |               |               |               |               | 1453          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1314          |               | 1324          |               | 1352          |               |               |               | 1414          |               | 1425          |               | 1452          |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1415          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1422          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 1343          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               |               | 1341          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1441          |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               |               | 1355          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1455          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               |               | 1406          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1506          |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               |               | 1426          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1526          |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               |               | 1438          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1538          |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               | 1334          |               |               |               |               |               | 1434          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1534          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               | 1355          |               |               |               | 1429          |               | 1455          |               |               |               |               |               | 1529          |               |               | 1555          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1412          | 1427          | 1435          | 1441          | 1538          | 1503          | 1509          | 1512          | 1527          | 1530          | 1535          | 1541          | 1638          | 1604          | 1610          | 1613          | 1627          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               | 1156          |               |               | 1240          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1335          |               |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               | 1213u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1352u         |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1252          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1257          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               | 1312          |               |               | 1349          |               |               |               |               | 1406          |               |               |               | 1449          |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1422          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1425          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1525          |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               | 1359          |               |               | 1440          |               |               |               |               | 1458          |               |               |               | 1540          |               |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           |               |               | 1418          |               |               | 1501          |               |               |               |               | 1518          |               |               |               | 1601          |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             |               |               | 1431          |               |               | 1514          |               |               |               |               | 1531          |               |               |               | 1614          |               |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             |               |               | 1442          |               |               | 1525          |               |               |               |               | 1542          |               |               |               | 1625          |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          | 1408          |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             | 1428          |               |               |               | 1502          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1602          |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1353          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1448          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1422          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1515          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1440          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1533          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1445          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1540          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1456          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1551          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1502          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1557          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1611          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               | 1432          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1532          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1632          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 1435          |               |               | 1455          |               | 1515          |               | 1535          |               |               |               | 1555          |               | 1615          | 1635          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               |               | 1444          |               |               | 1504          |               | 1524          |               | 1544          |               |               |               | 1604          |               | 1624          | 1644          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1513          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1613          |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          |               | 1452          |               | 1500          | 1521          | 1529          |               |               | 1552          |               | 1600          | 1621          | 1629          |               |               | 1652          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          |               | 1455          |               | 1504          | 1523          | 1532          |               |               | 1555          |               | 1604          | 1623          | 1632          |               |               | 1655          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1537          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1637          |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               | 1553          |               | 1610          |               |               |               |               |               | 1653          | 1710          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 1514          |               | 1524          |               | 1552          |               |               | 1614          |               | 1624          |               | 1652          |               |               | 1714          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             | 1515          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             | 1522          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1743          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           |               |               |               | 1541          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1641          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             |               |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1655          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          |               |               |               | 1606          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1706          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             |               |               |               | 1626          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1726          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             |               |               |               | 1638          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1738          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1634          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1734          |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1629          |               |               |               | 1655          |               |               |               | 1729          |               |               |               | 1755          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1630          | 1635          | 1641          | 1738          | 1703          | 1709          | 1712          | 1727          | 1735          | 1741          | 1838          | 1803          | 1809          | 1812          | 1827          | 1835          | 1841          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ | VT<br>1R<br>✗ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               | 1434          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1538          |               |               | 1557          |               | 1640          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               | 1450u         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1613u         |               | 1655          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1452          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1457          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           |               |               | 1547          |               |               |               | 1604          |               |               |               | 1648          |               |               |               | 1710          |               | 1752          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1620          |               |               |               | 1703          |               |               |               |               |               | 1808          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             |               |               | 1624          |               |               |               | 1644          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1746          |               | 1832          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           |               |               | 1639          |               |               |               | 1659          |               |               |               | 1739          |               |               |               |               |               | 1847          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             | 1551          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           | 1618          |               | 1659          |               |               |               | 1718          |               |               |               | 1801          |               |               |               | 1818          |               | 1906          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             | 1631          |               | 1712          |               |               |               | 1731          |               |               |               | 1814          |               |               |               | 1831          |               | 1919          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             | 1642          |               | 1723          |               |               |               | 1742          |               |               |               | 1825          |               |               |               | 1842          |               | 1930          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1643          |               |               |               | 1708          |               |               | 1743          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               | 1700          |               |               |               | 1728          |               |               | 1802          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1902          |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          |               |               | 1655          |               | 1715          |               | 1735          |               |               | 1755          |               | 1815          | 1835          |               |               |               | 1855          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             |               |               | 1704          |               | 1724          |               | 1744          |               |               | 1804          |               | 1824          | 1844          |               |               |               | 1904          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               | 1713          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1813          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1913          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 1700          | 1721          | 1729          |               |               |               |               | 1800          | 1821          | 1829          |               |               |               |               | 1900          | 1921          | 1929          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 1704          | 1723          | 1732          |               |               |               |               | 1804          | 1823          | 1832          |               |               |               |               | 1904          | 1923          | 1932          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             |               |               |               |               | 1737          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1837          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             |               |               |               |               | 1753          |               | 1810          |               |               |               |               | 1853          | 1910          |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             | 1724          |               | 1752          |               |               |               |               | 1824          |               | 1852          |               |               |               |               | 1924          |               | 1952          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1816          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 1823          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1843          |               |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           | 1741          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1842          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1941          |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             | 1755          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1855          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1955          |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          | 1806          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1906          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2006          |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             | 1826          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1930          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2030          |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             | 1838          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2043          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             |               |               |               | 1834          |               |               |               | 1956          |               |               |               | 1934          |               |               | 2056          |               | 2023          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             |               | 1829          |               | 1855          |               |               |               | 2020          | 1929          |               | 1944          | 1955          |               |               | 2120          | 2031          | 2048          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2046s         |               | 2002s         |               |               |               |               | 2150s         |               | 2120s         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 1936          | 1903          | 1909          | 1912          | 1927          | 1930          | 1941          | 2108          | 2003          | 2025          | 2029          | 2043          | 2058          | 2214          | 2127          | 2133          | 2140          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

**Saturdays** from 20 September

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d          |               |               | 1730          |               | 1840          |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d          | 1652          |               |               |               |               | 1852          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d             | 1657          |               |               |               |               | 1857          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d             |               |               | 1825          |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d           | 1807          |               | 1846          |               | 1949          | 2004          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d             |               |               | 1901          |               | 2004          | 2020          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d             | 1843          |               | 1925          |               | 2028          | 2044          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d           | 1858          |               | 1940          |               | 2043          | 2059          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d           | 1918          |               | 2000          |               | 2105          | 2118          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d             | 1931          |               | 2013          |               | 2118          | 2131          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d             | 1942          |               | 2024          |               | 2129          | 2142          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d          |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d             |               | 2002          |               |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d          | 1915          |               |               | 2015          |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d             | 1924          |               |               | 2024          |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a          | 2000          | 2021          | 2042          |               | 2147          | 2200          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d          | 2004          | 2023          | 2044          |               | 2150          | 2204          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d             | 1937          |               |               | 2037          |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d             | 1953          |               |               | 2053          |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d             |               | 2024          | 2103          |               | 2209          | 2224          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d             |               |               |               | 2117          |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d             |               |               |               | 2124          |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d             | 2028          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a           | 2041          |               |               |               | 2223          | 2240          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a             | 2055          |               |               |               | 2237          | 2255          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a          | 2106          |               |               |               | 2248          | 2305          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a             | 2130          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a             | 2143          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d             | 2156          |               | 2134          |               |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d             | 2102          | 2220          | 2132          | 2157          | 2204          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d             | 2128s         | 2248s         |               | 2228s         | 2233s         |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a          | 2152          | 2310          | 2225          | 2254          | 2259          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

## Sundays

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d      |          |          |          | 0859     |          |          |          |          | 1001     |          |          | 1017     |          | 1057     |          |          |          |          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d        |          |          |          | 0912     |          |          |          |          | 1014     |          |          | 1030     |          | 1110     |          |          |          |          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d        |          |          |          | 0923     |          |          |          |          | 1025     |          |          | 1042     |          | 1121     |          |          |          |          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d     | 0810     |          | 0834     |          |          | 0934     | 0943     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1043     |          |          |          |          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d        | 0827     |          | 0853     |          |          | 0953     | 1000     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1102     |          |          |          |          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0938     |          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1005     |          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1026     |          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1032     |          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1043     |          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1049     |          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1103     |          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1014     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1128     |          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d     | 0805     |          | 0820     |          | 0920     |          |          |          |          | 1020     | 1035     |          |          |          |          | 1115     |          | 1135     |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d        | 0815     |          | 0830     |          | 0930     |          |          |          |          | 1030     | 1047     |          |          |          |          | 1126     |          | 1146     |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d        | 0823     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1037     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a     | 0839     | 0846     |          | 0913     | 0941     |          | 1012     | 1018     | 1034     | 1043     | 1053     |          | 1100     | 1121     | 1140     |          | 1148     |          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d     | 0841     | 0849     |          | 0915     | 0943     |          | 1015     | 1021     | 1037     | 1046     | 1056     |          | 1103     | 1123     | 1142     |          | 1151     |          |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d        |          |          | 0843     |          | 0943     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1059     |          |          |          | 1139     |          | 1159     |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d        |          |          | 0900     |          | 0959     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1117     |          |          |          | 1155     |          | 1215     |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d        | 0900     |          |          | 0934     |          |          | 1034     | 1040     | 1056     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1210     |          |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d        |          |          | 0924     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d        |          | 0929     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1149     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a      |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1054     |          |          |          |          |          | 1134     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1111     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1121     |          |          |          |          |          | 1203     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1135     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a        |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1147     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d        |          |          |          | 1032     |          |          | 1200     |          | 1136     |          | 1204     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d        | 1009     |          |          | 1044     | 1108     | 1118     | 1147     | 1222     | 1210     | 1217     | 1226     |          | 1231     |          | 1254     | 1301     |          |          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d        | 1036s    | 1041s    |          | 1115s    | 1143s    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a     | 1059     | 1104     | 1110     | 1140     | 1209     | 1212     | 1228     | 1256     | 1237     | 1246     | 1253     | 1301     |          | 1306     | 1318     | 1328     | 1336     | 1342     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

## Sundays

| Operator<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R | VT<br>1R |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                               | 15 d     |          |          | 0934     |          |          |          |          | 0946     |          |          | 1034     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                    | d        |          |          | 0952u    |          |          |          |          | 1003u    |          |          | 1050u    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                     | 10 d     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1051     |          |          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1056     |          |          |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                      | 8 d      |          |          | 1050     |          |          |          |          | 1102     |          |          | 1147     |          |          |          |          | 1206     |          |          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                           | d        |          |          | 1105     |          |          |          |          | 1118     |          |          | 1203     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                       | d        |          |          | 1129     |          |          |          |          | 1142     |          |          | 1227     |          |          |          |          | 1242     |          |          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                     | 6 d      |          |          | 1144     |          |          |          |          | 1157     |          |          | 1242     |          |          |          |          | 1257     |          |          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                       | 8 d      | 1118     |          | 1203     |          |          |          |          | 1218     |          |          | 1301     |          |          |          |          | 1318     |          |          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                           | d        | 1131     |          | 1216     |          |          |          |          | 1231     |          |          | 1314     |          |          |          |          | 1331     |          |          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                          | d        | 1142     |          | 1227     |          |          |          |          | 1242     |          |          | 1325     |          |          |          |          | 1342     |          |          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                         | 10 d     |          | 1143     |          |          | 1204     |          |          |          | 1243     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1343     |          |
| Runcorn (RUN)                                                       | d        |          | 1202     |          |          | 1220     |          |          |          | 1302     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1402     |          |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1148     |          |          |          |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1215     |          |          |          |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                            | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1233     |          |          |          |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                    | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1240     |          |          |          |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                          | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1251     |          |          |          |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                     | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1257     |          |          |          |
| Flint (FLN)                                                         | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1311     |          |          |          |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                               | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 1206     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Chester (CTR)                                                       | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 1232     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1332     |          |          |          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                         | 10 d     |          |          | 1155     |          | 1215     |          |          | 1235     |          |          | 1255     |          |          | 1315     |          | 1335     |          | 1355     |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                     | d        |          |          | 1206     |          | 1224     |          |          | 1244     |          |          | 1304     |          |          | 1324     |          | 1344     |          | 1404     |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                      | d        |          |          | 1213     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1313     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1413     |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 a     | 1200     | 1221     | 1229     |          | 1240     | 1252     |          | 1300     | 1321     | 1329     |          |          |          | 1352     |          | 1400     | 1421     | 1429     |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                         | 10 d     | 1204     | 1223     | 1232     |          | 1242     | 1255     |          | 1304     | 1323     | 1332     |          |          |          | 1355     |          | 1404     | 1423     | 1432     |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                  | d        |          |          |          |          | 1237     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1337     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                | d        |          |          |          |          | 1253     |          |          | 1310     |          |          |          |          | 1353     |          | 1410     |          |          |          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                      | d        | 1225     |          | 1252     |          |          |          | 1314     |          | 1324     |          | 1352     |          |          | 1414     |          | 1424     |          | 1452     |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                        | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 1315     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          | 1322     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                      | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1343     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1443     |          |          |          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                 | 7 a      | 1241     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1338     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1438     |          |          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                             | a        | 1255     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1355     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1455     |          |          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                         | 12 a     | 1306     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1406     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1506     |          |          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                      | a        | 1326     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1431     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1526     |          |          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                      | a        | 1338     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1444     |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1538     |          |          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                         | d        |          |          |          |          | 1334     |          |          |          | 1457     |          |          |          | 1434     |          |          |          |          |          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                         | d        |          | 1329     |          |          | 1355     |          |          |          | 1517     | 1429     |          |          | 1455     |          |          |          | 1529     |          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                              | d        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1538s    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                 | 15 a     | 1439     | 1404     | 1410     | 1418     | 1428     | 1433     | 1436     | 1443     | 1554     | 1504     | 1510     | 1519     | 1528     | 1536     | 1543     | 1639     | 1604     | 1610     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

## Sundays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>B<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ | VT<br>1R<br>☒ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          | 1135          |                    |               |               |               | 1155          |               |               |               | 1235          |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               | 1335          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             | 1152u         |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1252u         |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               | 1352u         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               | 1251          |               |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               | 1256          |               |               |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 1250          |                    |               |               |               | 1306          |               |               |               | 1350          |                    |                    |               |               | 1406          |               |               | 1449          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 1305          |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               | 1421          |               |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 1341          |                    |               |               |               | 1342          |               |               |               | 1426          |                    |                    |               |               | 1458          |               |               | 1525          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d             |               |                    |               |               |               | 1358          |               |               |               | 1441          |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               | 1540          |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d             |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d             |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1401          |                    |               |               |               | 1418          |               |               |               | 1501          |                    |                    |               |               | 1518          |               |               | 1601          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             | 1414          |                    |               |               |               | 1431          |               |               |               | 1515          |                    |                    |               |               | 1531          |               |               | 1614          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | d             | 1425          |                    |               |               |               | 1442          |               |               |               | 1526          |                    |                    |               |               | 1542          |               |               | 1625          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 d          |               |                    | 1412          |               |               |               |               | 1443          |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               | 1543          |               |               |
| Runcom (RUN)                                                                                   | d             |               |                    | 1430          |               |               |               |               | 1502          |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               | 1602          |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                                                 | d             |               |                    |               | 1248          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1348               | 1348               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                                                         | d             |               |                    |               | 1315          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1415               | 1415               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                                                       | d             |               |                    |               | 1333          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1433               | 1433               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                                               | d             |               |                    |               | 1340          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1440               | 1440               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                                                     | d             |               |                    |               | 1351          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1451               | 1451               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                                                | d             |               |                    |               | 1357          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1457               | 1457               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                                                    | d             |               |                    |               | 1411          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1511               | 1511               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                                                          | d             |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                                                  | d             |               |                    |               | 1432          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1530               | 1532               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 d          |               | 1415               |               |               | 1435          |               |               |               | 1455          |               | 1515               |                    |               |               | 1535          |               |               | 1555          |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                                                | d             |               | 1424               |               |               | 1444          |               |               |               | 1504          |               | 1524               |                    |               |               | 1544          |               |               | 1604          |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                                                 | d             |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1513          |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               | 1613          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          |               |                    |               | 1452          |               | 1500          | 1521          | 1530          |               |               | 1550               | 1552               |               |               | 1600          | 1621          | 1629          |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 d          |               |                    |               | 1455          |               | 1503          | 1523          | 1532          |               |               | 1553               | 1555               |               |               | 1604          | 1623          | 1632          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                                             | d             |               | 1437               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1537               |                    |               |               |               |               |               | 1637          |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                                           | d             |               | 1453               |               |               | 1510          |               |               |               |               |               | 1553               |                    |               |               | 1610          |               |               | 1653          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | d             |               |                    |               | 1514          |               | 1524          |               | 1552          |               |               | 1611               | 1614               |               |               | 1624          |               | 1652          |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                                                   | d             |               |                    | 1515          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                                                 | d             |               |                    | 1522          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                                                 | d             |               |                    |               |               | 1543          |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               | 1643          |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |               |                    |               |               |               | 1538          |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               | 1638          |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |               |                    |               |               |               | 1555          |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               | 1655          |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |               |                    |               |               |               | 1606          |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               | 1706          |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |               |                    |               |               |               | 1626          |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               | 1726          |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |               |                    |               |               |               | 1638          |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               | 1738          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | d             |               | 1534               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1634               |                    |               |               |               |               |               | 1734          |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | d             |               | 1555               |               |               |               |               |               | 1629          |               |               | 1655               |                    |               |               |               | 1729          |               | 1755          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | d             |               |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                    |                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 1619          | 1628               | 1631          | 1636          | 1642          | 1739          | 1704          | 1710          | 1719          | 1728          | 1736               | 1736               | 1742          | 1839          | 1804          | 1810          | 1819          | 1828          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

A Runs from 21 September  
B Runs until 14 September

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

## Sundays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT   | VT    | VT   | VT    | VT    | VT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
|                                                                                                | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R   | 1R    | 1R   | 1R    | 1R    | 1R   |
|                                                                                                | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕     | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕    | ✕     | ✕    | ✕     | ✕     | ✕    |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d |      | 1355 |      |      | 1434  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1535  |      |       | 1555  |      |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d    |      |      |      |      | 1451u |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1551u |      |       | 1612u |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1451 |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1456 |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d  |      | 1507 |      |      | 1548  |      |      |      |      |      | 1603 |      |      | 1648  |      |       | 1710  |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d    |      | 1523 |      |      | 1603  |      |      |      |      |      | 1619 |      |      |       |      |       | 1726  |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d    |      |      |      |      | 1627  |      |      |      |      |      | 1643 |      |      | 1724  |      |       |       |      |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d  |      | 1558 |      |      | 1642  |      |      |      |      |      | 1658 |      |      | 1739  |      |       |       |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  |      | 1618 |      |      | 1702  |      |      |      |      |      | 1718 |      |      | 1801  |      |       | 1817  |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d    |      | 1631 |      |      | 1715  |      |      |      |      |      | 1731 |      |      | 1814  |      |       | 1831  |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | d    |      | 1642 |      |      | 1726  |      |      |      |      |      | 1742 |      |      | 1825  |      |       | 1842  |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 d |      |      | 1643 |      |       |      | 1712 |      |      |      |      | 1743 |      |       |      |       |       | 1843 |
| Runcom (RUN)                                                                                   | d    |      |      | 1702 |      |       |      | 1730 |      |      |      |      | 1802 |      |       |      |       |       | 1902 |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                                                 | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                                                         | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                                                       | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                                               | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                                                     | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                                                | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Flint (FLN)                                                                                    | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                                                          | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Chester (CTR)                                                                                  | d    | 1631 |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | 1732 |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 d |      | 1635 |      |      | 1655  |      | 1715 |      |      | 1735 |      |      | 1755 |       | 1815 | 1835  |       |      |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                                                | d    |      | 1644 |      |      | 1704  |      | 1724 |      |      | 1744 |      |      | 1804 |       | 1824 | 1844  |       |      |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                                                 | d    |      |      |      |      | 1713  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1813 |       |      |       |       |      |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a | 1651 |      | 1700 | 1721 | 1729  |      |      |      | 1752 |      | 1800 | 1821 | 1829 |       |      |       | 1900  | 1921 |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 d | 1655 |      | 1704 | 1723 | 1732  |      |      |      | 1755 |      | 1804 | 1823 | 1832 |       |      |       | 1904  | 1923 |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                                             | d    |      |      |      |      |       | 1737 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | 1837 |       |       |      |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                                           | d    |      | 1710 |      |      |       | 1753 |      |      |      | 1810 |      |      |      |       | 1853 | 1910  |       |      |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | d    | 1714 |      | 1724 |      | 1752  |      |      |      | 1814 |      | 1824 |      | 1852 |       |      |       | 1924  |      |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                                                   | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1815 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                                                 | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1822 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                                                 | d    |      | 1743 |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 1843 |      |      |      |       |      | 1943  |       |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a  |      |      | 1738 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1838 |      |      |       |      |       | 1938  |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a    |      |      | 1755 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1855 |      |      |       |      |       | 1955  |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |      |      | 1806 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1906 |      |      |       |      |       | 2006  |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a    |      |      | 1826 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1926 |      |      |       |      |       | 2030  |      |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a    |      |      | 1838 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 1938 |      |      |       |      |       | 2043  |      |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | d    |      |      |      |      |       | 1834 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | 1934 |       | 2056  |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | d    |      |      | 1829 |      | 1844  | 1855 |      |      |      |      | 1929 |      |      | 1955  |      | 2121  | 2029  |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | d    |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 2149s |       |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a | 1836 | 1842 | 1939 | 1904 | 1910  | 1919 | 1928 | 1931 | 1936 | 1942 | 2037 | 2004 | 2010 | 2019  | 2028 | 2042  | 2209  | 2104 |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A Runs from 21 September

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Lancaster, Blackpool, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, North Wales, Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent to London

## Sundays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          | 1638          |               |               |               |               |               | 1734          |               |               |               |               | 1834          |               | 2008          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             | 1654u         |               |               |               |               |               | 1750u         |               |               |               |               | 1850u         |               | 2023u         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |               |               |               |               | 1651          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1851          |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |               |               |               |               | 1656          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1857          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1831          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2104          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 1751          |               |               |               | 1807          |               | 1851          |               |               |               |               | 1947          | 2007          | 2125          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 1806          |               |               |               |               |               | 1906          |               |               |               |               |               | 2022          | 2141          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             | 1830          |               |               |               | 1843          |               | 1930          |               |               |               |               | 2023          |               | 2205          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 1845          |               |               |               | 1858          |               | 1945          |               |               |               |               | 2038          | 2058          | 2220          |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1904          |               |               |               | 1918          |               | 2004          |               |               |               |               | 2059          | 2118          | 2241          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             | 1917          |               |               |               | 1931          |               | 2017          |               |               |               |               | 2113          | 2131          | 2254          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | d             | 1928          |               |               |               | 1942          |               | 2028          |               |               |               |               | 2124          | 2142          | 2305          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 d          |               |               |               |               |               | 1943          |               |               |               |               | 2043          |               |               |               |
| Runcom (RUN)                                                                                   | d             |               |               |               |               |               | 2002          |               |               |               |               | 2102          |               |               |               |
| Holyhead (HHD)                                                                                 | d             |               |               | 1753          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bangor (Gwynedd) (BNG)                                                                         | d             |               |               | 1820          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Llandudno Junction (LLJ)                                                                       | d             |               |               | 1838          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Colwyn Bay (CWB)                                                                               | d             |               |               | 1845          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rhyl (RHL)                                                                                     | d             |               |               | 1856          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Prestatyn (PRT)                                                                                | d             |               |               | 1902          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Flint (FLN)                                                                                    | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wrexham General (WRX)                                                                          | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Chester (CTR)                                                                                  | d             |               |               | 1931          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 d          | 1855          |               | 1915          |               | 1935          |               |               | 2023          | 2055          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stockport (SPT)                                                                                | d             | 1904          |               | 1924          |               | 1944          |               |               | 2032          | 2104          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Wilmslow (WML)                                                                                 | d             | 1913          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          | 1929          |               | 1951          |               | 2000          | 2021          | 2047          |               |               |               | 2122          | 2147          | 2200          | 2325          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 d          | 1932          |               | 1955          |               | 2004          | 2023          | 2049          |               |               |               | 2124          | 2154          | 2204          |               |
| Macclesfield (MAC)                                                                             | d             |               |               | 1937          |               |               |               |               | 2045          | 2117          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stoke-on-Trent (SOT)                                                                           | d             |               |               | 1953          |               | 2010          |               |               | 2103          | 2132          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | d             | 1952          |               |               | 2014          |               | 2024          | 2043          |               |               |               | 2143          | 2214          |               |               |
| Lichfield Trent Valley (LIF)                                                                   | d             |               |               | 2017          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2201          |               |               |               |
| Tamworth (TAM)                                                                                 | d             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2207          |               |               |               |
| Nuneaton (NUN)                                                                                 | d             |               |               |               | 2043          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2219          |               |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |               |               |               |               | 2038          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2229          | 2236          |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |               |               |               |               | 2055          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2242          |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |               |               |               |               | 2105          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2252          | 2257          |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |               |               |               |               | 2130          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2311          |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |               |               |               |               | 2143          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2322          |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | d             |               |               | 2039          |               | 2156          |               |               |               |               |               | 2215          | 2234          | 2336          |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | d             |               | 2045          |               | 2111          | 2116          | 2230          | 2137          | 2154          | 2205          | 2249          | 2307          | 0015s         |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | d             |               |               | 2128s         |               |               | 2302s         | 2211s         | 2229s         | 2235s         | 2320s         | 2336s         | 0045s         |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 2114          | 2131          | 2147          | 2158          | 2202          | 2322          | 2237          | 2252          | 2257          | 2341          | 2355          | 0104          |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C Also calls at Northampton 2356